

TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1820 - 2001	67,153,749						
1820	8,385						
1821-30	143,439	1871-80	2,812,191	1921-30	4,107,209	1971-80	4,493,314
1821	9,127	1871	321,350	1921	805,228	1971	370,478
1822	6,911	1872	404,806	1922	309,556	1972	384,685
1823	6,354	1873	459,803	1923	522,919	1973	400,063
1824	7,912	1874	313,339	1924	706,896	1974	394,861
1825	10,199	1875	227,498	1925	294,314	1975	386,194
1826	10,837	1876	169,986	1926	304,488	1976	398,613
1827	18,875	1877	141,857	1927	335,175	1976, TQ ¹	103,676
1828	27,382	1878	138,469	1928	307,255	1977	462,315
1829	22,520	1879	177,826	1929	279,678	1978	601,442
1830	23,322	1880	457,257	1930	241,700	1979	460,348
						1980	530,639
1831-40	599,125	1881-90	5,246,613	1931-40	528,431	1981-90	7,338,062
1831	22,633	1881	669,431	1931	97,139	1981	596,600
1832	60,482	1882	788,992	1932	35,576	1982	594,131
1833	58,640	1883	603,322	1933	23,068	1983	559,763
1834	65,365	1884	518,592	1934	29,470	1984	543,903
1835	45,374	1885	395,346	1935	34,956	1985	570,009
1836	76,242	1886	334,203	1936	36,329	1986	601,708
1837	79,340	1887	490,109	1937	50,244	1987	601,516
1838	38,914	1888	546,889	1938	67,895	1988	643,025
1839	68,069	1889	444,427	1939	82,998	1989	1,090,924
1840	84,066	1890	455,302	1940	70,756	1990	1,536,483
1841-50	1,713,251	1891-1900	3,687,564	1941-50	1,035,039	1991-2000	9,095,417
1841	80,289	1891	560,319	1941	51,776	1991	1,827,167
1842	104,565	1892	579,663	1942	28,781	1992	973,977
1843	52,496	1893	439,730	1943	23,725	1993	904,292
1844	78,615	1894	285,631	1944	28,551	1994	804,416
1845	114,371	1895	258,536	1945	38,119	1995	720,461
1846	154,416	1896	343,267	1946	108,721	1996	915,900
1847	234,968	1897	230,832	1947	147,292	1997	798,378
1848	226,527	1898	229,299	1948	170,570	1998	654,451
1849	297,024	1899	311,715	1949	188,317	1999	646,568
1850	369,980	1900	448,572	1950	249,187	2000	849,807
1851-60	2,598,214	1901-10	8,795,386	1951-60	2,515,479	2001	1,064,318
1851	379,466	1901	487,918	1951	205,717		
1852	371,603	1902	648,743	1952	265,520		
1853	368,645	1903	857,046	1953	170,434		
1854	427,833	1904	812,870	1954	208,177		
1855	200,877	1905	1,026,499	1955	237,790		
1856	200,436	1906	1,100,735	1956	321,625		
1857	251,306	1907	1,285,349	1957	326,867		
1858	123,126	1908	782,870	1958	253,265		
1859	121,282	1909	751,786	1959	260,686		
1860	153,640	1910	1,041,570	1960	265,398		
1861-70	2,314,824	1911-20	5,735,811	1961-70	3,321,677		
1861	91,918	1911	878,587	1961	271,344		
1862	91,985	1912	838,172	1962	283,763		
1863	176,282	1913	1,197,892	1963	306,260		
1864	193,418	1914	1,218,480	1964	292,248		
1865	248,120	1915	326,700	1965	296,697		
1866	318,568	1916	298,826	1966	323,040		
1867	315,722	1917	295,403	1967	361,972		
1868	138,840	1918	110,618	1968	454,448		
1869	352,768	1919	141,132	1969	358,579		
1870	387,203	1920	430,001	1970	373,326		

¹ Transition quarter, July 1 through September 30, 1976.

NOTE: The numbers shown are as follows: from 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-92 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-2001, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001**

Region and country of last residence ¹	1820	1821 - 30	1831 - 40	1841 - 50	1851 - 60	1861 - 70	1871 - 80	1881 - 90
All countries	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613
Europe	7,690	98,797	495,681	1,597,442	2,452,577	2,065,141	2,271,925	4,735,484
Austria-Hungary	²	²	²	²	²	7,800	72,969	353,719
Austria	²	²	²	²	²	7,124 ³	63,009	226,038
Hungary	²	²	²	²	²	484 ³	9,960	127,681
Belgium	¹	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177
Czechoslovakia	⁴	⁴	⁴	⁴	⁴	⁴	⁴	⁴
Denmark	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132
France	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464
Germany	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970
Greece	-	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308
Ireland ⁵	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482
Italy	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309
Netherlands	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701
Norway-Sweden	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	211,245	568,362
Norway	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶
Sweden	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶	⁶
Poland	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806
Portugal	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978
Romania	⁷	⁷	⁷	⁷	⁷	⁷	11 ⁷	6,348
Soviet Union	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282
Spain	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419
Switzerland	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988
United Kingdom ^{5 8}	2,410	25,079	75,810	267,044	423,974	606,896	548,043	807,357
Yugoslavia	⁹	⁹	⁹	⁹	⁹	⁹	⁹	⁹
Other Europe	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682
Asia	6	30	55	141	41,538	64,759	124,160	69,942
China ¹⁰	¹	²	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711
Hong Kong	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹
India	¹	8	39	36	43	69	163	269
Iran	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²
Israel	¹³	¹³	¹³	¹³	¹³	¹³	¹³	¹³
Japan	¹⁴	¹⁴	¹⁴	¹⁴	¹⁴	186	149	2,270
Korea	¹⁵	¹⁵	¹⁵	¹⁵	¹⁵	¹⁵	¹⁵	¹⁵
Philippines	¹⁶	¹⁶	¹⁶	¹⁶	¹⁶	¹⁶	¹⁶	¹⁶
Turkey	1	20	7	59	83	131	404	3,782
Vietnam	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹	¹¹
Other Asia	3	-	1	11	15	72	243	1,910
America	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967
Canada & Newfoundland ^{17 18}	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304
Mexico ¹⁸	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913
Caribbean	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Cuba	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²	¹²
Dominican Republic	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰
Haiti	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰
Jamaica	²¹	²¹	²¹	²¹	²¹	²¹	²¹	²¹
Other Caribbean	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Central America	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
El Salvador	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰
Other Central America	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Argentina	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰
Colombia	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰
Ecuador	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰	²⁰
Other South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Other America	²²	²²	²²	²²	²²	²²	²²	²²
Africa	1	16	54	55	210	312	358	857
Oceania	1	2	9	29	158	214	10,914	12,574
Not specified ²²	300	33,030	69,902	53,115	29,011	17,791	790	789

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last residence ¹	1891 - 1900	1901 - 10	1911 - 20	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70
All countries	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039	2,515,479	3,321,677
Europe	3,555,352	8,056,040	4,321,887	2,463,194	347,566	621,147	1,325,727	1,123,492
Austria-Hungary	592,707 ²³	2,145,266 ²³	896,342 ²³	63,548	11,424	28,329	103,743	26,022
Austria	234,081 ³	668,209 ³	453,649	32,868	3,563	24,860 ²⁴	67,106	20,621
Hungary	181,288 ³	808,511 ³	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	36,637	5,401
Belgium	18,167 ⁴	41,635 ⁴	33,746 ⁴	15,846	4,817	12,189	18,575	9,192
Czechoslovakia			3,426 ⁴	102,194	14,393	8,347	918	3,273
Denmark	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	10,984	9,201
France	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	51,121	45,237
Germany	505,152 ²³	341,498 ²³	143,945 ²³	412,202	114,058 ²⁴	226,578 ²⁴	477,765	190,796
Greece	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	47,608	85,969
Ireland ⁵	388,416	339,065	146,181	211,234	10,973	19,789	48,362	32,966
Italy	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	185,491	214,111
Netherlands	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	52,277	30,606
Norway-Sweden	321,281	440,039	161,469	165,780	8,700	20,765	44,632	32,600
Norway	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	22,935	15,484
Sweden	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	21,697	17,116
Poland	96,720 ²³		4,813 ²³	227,734	17,026	7,571	9,985	53,539
Portugal	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	19,588	76,065
Romania	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	1,039	2,531
Soviet Union	505,290 ²³	1,597,306 ²³	921,201 ²³	61,742	1,370	571	671	2,465
Spain	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	7,894	44,659
Switzerland	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	17,675	18,453
United Kingdom ^{5 8}	271,538 ⁹	525,950 ⁹	341,408 ⁹	339,570	31,572	139,306	202,824	213,822
Yugoslavia			1,888 ⁹	49,064	5,835	1,576	8,225	20,381
Other Europe	282	39,945	31,400	42,619	11,949	8,486	16,350	11,604
Asia	74,862	323,543	247,236	112,059	16,595	37,028	153,249	427,642
China ¹⁰	14,799 ¹¹	20,605 ¹¹	21,278 ¹¹	29,907 ¹¹	4,928 ¹¹	16,709 ¹¹	9,657 ¹¹	34,764 ¹¹
Hong Kong							15,541 ¹¹	75,007 ¹¹
India	68 ¹²	4,713 ¹²	2,082 ¹²	1,886 ¹²	496 ¹²	1,761 ¹²	1,973 ¹²	27,189 ¹²
Iran				241 ¹²	195 ¹²	1,380 ¹²	3,388 ¹²	10,339 ¹²
Israel						476 ¹³	25,476 ¹³	29,602 ¹³
Japan	25,942 ¹⁵	129,797 ¹⁵	83,837 ¹⁵	33,462 ¹⁵	1,948 ¹⁵	1,555 ¹⁵	46,250 ¹⁵	39,988 ¹⁵
Korea						107 ¹⁵	6,231 ¹⁵	34,526 ¹⁵
Philippines					528 ¹⁶	4,691 ¹⁶	19,307 ¹⁶	98,376 ¹⁶
Turkey	30,425 ¹¹	157,369 ¹¹	134,066 ¹¹	33,824 ¹¹	1,065 ¹¹	798 ¹¹	3,519 ¹¹	10,142 ¹¹
Vietnam							335 ¹¹	4,340 ¹¹
Other Asia	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,739	7,435	9,551	21,572	63,369
America	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804	996,944	1,716,374
Canada & Newfoundland ^{17 18}	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	377,952	413,310
Mexico ¹⁸	971 ¹⁹	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	299,811	453,937
Caribbean	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	123,091	470,213
Cuba				15,901 ¹²	9,571 ¹²	26,313 ¹²	78,948 ¹²	208,536 ¹²
Dominican Republic					1,150 ²⁰	5,627 ²⁰	9,897 ²⁰	93,292 ²⁰
Haiti					191 ²⁰	911 ²⁰	4,442 ²⁰	34,499 ²⁰
Jamaica							8,869 ²¹	74,906 ²¹
Other Caribbean	33,066	107,548	123,424	58,998	4,590	16,874	20,935 ²¹	58,980 ²¹
Central America	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665	44,751	101,330
El Salvador					673 ²⁰	5,132 ²⁰	5,895 ²⁰	14,992 ²⁰
Other Central America	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,188	16,533	38,856	86,338
South America	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	91,628	257,940
Argentina					1,349 ²⁰	3,338 ²⁰	19,486 ²⁰	49,721 ²⁰
Colombia					1,223 ²⁰	3,858 ²⁰	18,048 ²⁰	72,028 ²⁰
Ecuador					337 ²⁰	2,417 ²⁰	9,841 ²⁰	36,780 ²⁰
Other South America	1,075 ²²	17,280 ²²	41,899 ²²	42,215 ²²	4,894 ²²	12,218 ²²	44,253 ²²	99,411 ²²
Other America				31 ²²	25	29,276	59,711	19,644
Africa	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	14,092	28,954
Oceania	3,965	13,024	13,427	8,726	2,483	14,551	12,976	25,122
Not specified ²²	14,063	33,523 ²⁵	1,147	228	-	142	12,491	93

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last residence ¹	1971 - 80	1981 - 90	1991 - 2000	1998	1999	2000	2001	Total 182 years, 1820-2001
All countries	4,493,314	7,338,062	9,095,417	654,451	646,568	849,807	1,064,318	67,153,749
Europe	800,368	761,550	1,359,737	92,911	94,373	133,362	177,833	38,638,630
Austria-Hungary	16,028	24,885	24,882	1,435	1,518	2,024	2,318	4,369,982 ^{23,24}
Austria	9,478	18,340	15,500	610	727	997	1,004	1,845,450 ^{2,3}
Hungary	6,550	6,545	9,382	825	791	1,027	1,314	1,678,456 ^{2,3}
Belgium	5,329	7,066	7,090	557	522	827	1,002	218,648
Czechoslovakia	6,023	7,227	9,816	931	895	1,415	1,921	157,538 ⁴
Denmark	4,439	5,370	6,079	447	387	556	741	377,232
France	25,069	32,353	35,820	2,961	2,664	4,093	5,431	828,838
Germany	74,414	91,961	92,606	6,923	7,442	12,372	22,093	7,198,164 ^{23,24}
Greece	92,369	38,377	26,759	1,183	4,061	5,138	1,966	732,629
Ireland ⁵	11,490	31,969	56,950	907	806	1,279	1,550	4,783,633
Italy	129,368	67,254	62,722	1,966	1,681	2,695	3,377	5,439,207
Netherlands	10,492	12,238	13,308	1,036	881	1,466	1,895	389,435
Norway-Sweden	10,472	15,182	17,893	1,344	1,284	1,977	2,561	2,166,408
Norway	3,941	4,164	5,178	327	358	513	588	759,485 ⁶
Sweden	6,531	11,018	12,715	1,017	926	1,464	1,973	1,261,496 ⁶
Poland	37,234	83,252	163,747	8,202	8,487	9,773	12,355	782,438 ²³
Portugal	101,710	40,431	22,916	1,523	1,078	1,402	1,654	525,831
Romania	12,393	30,857	51,203	4,833	5,417	6,521	6,224	262,268 ⁷
Soviet Union	38,961	57,677	462,874	28,984	32,740	43,807	55,099	3,961,679 ²³
Spain	39,141	20,433	17,157	1,185	1,074	1,406	1,889	304,194
Switzerland	8,235	8,849	11,841	1,090	885	1,349	1,796	373,076
United Kingdom ^{5 8}	137,374	159,173	151,866	10,170	8,663	14,532	20,258	5,291,274
Yugoslavia	30,540	18,762	66,557	7,264	7,077	12,213	21,937	224,765
Other Europe	9,287	8,234	57,651	9,970	6,811	8,517	11,766	251,391
Asia	1,588,178	2,738,157	2,795,672	212,799	193,061	255,860	337,566	9,152,418
China ¹⁰	124,326	346,747	419,114	41,034	29,579	41,861	50,821	1,384,311
Hong Kong	113,467	98,215	109,779	7,379	6,533	7,199	10,307	422,316 ¹¹
India	164,134	250,786	363,060	34,288	28,355	39,072	65,916	884,692
Iran	45,136	116,172	68,556	4,945	5,042	6,505	8,063	253,470 ¹²
Israel	37,713	44,273	39,397	2,546	2,538	3,893	4,925	181,862 ¹³
Japan	49,775	47,085	67,942	5,647	4,770	7,730	10,464	540,650 ¹⁴
Korea	267,638	333,746	164,166	13,691	12,301	15,214	19,933	826,347 ¹⁵
Philippines	354,987	548,764	503,945	33,176	29,590	40,587	50,870	1,581,468 ¹⁶
Turkey	13,399	23,233	38,212	4,016	2,472	2,713	3,477	454,016
Vietnam	172,820	280,782	286,145	16,534	19,164	25,340	34,648	779,070 ¹¹
Other Asia	244,783	648,354	735,356	49,543	52,717	65,746	78,142	1,844,216
America	1,982,735	3,615,225	4,486,806	298,156	312,324	397,201	473,351	18,027,705
Canada & Newfoundland ^{17 18}	169,939	156,938	191,987	14,295	12,948	21,475	30,203	4,517,775
Mexico ¹⁸	640,294	1,655,843	2,249,421	130,661	146,436	171,748	204,844	6,342,994 ¹⁹
Caribbean	741,126	872,051	978,787	72,948	70,386	85,875	96,958	3,778,922
Cuba	264,863	144,578	169,322	15,415	13,289	19,322	26,073	944,105 ¹²
Dominican Republic	148,135	252,035	335,251	20,267	17,745	17,441	21,256	866,643 ²⁰
Haiti	56,335	138,379	179,644	13,316	16,459	22,004	22,535	436,936 ²⁰
Jamaica	137,577	208,148	169,227	14,819	14,449	15,654	15,099	613,826 ²¹
Other Caribbean	134,216	128,911	125,343	9,131	8,444	11,454	11,995	917,412
Central America	134,640	468,088	526,915	35,368	41,441	62,708	73,063	1,419,606
El Salvador	34,436	213,539	215,798	14,329	14,416	22,332	31,054	521,519 ²⁰
Other Central America	100,204	254,549	311,117	21,039	27,025	40,376	42,009	898,087
South America	295,741	461,847	539,656	44,884	41,112	55,392	68,279	1,858,224
Argentina	29,897	27,327	26,644	1,649	1,578	2,485	3,459	161,221 ²⁰
Colombia	77,347	122,849	128,499	11,618	9,769	14,191	16,333	440,185 ²⁰
Ecuador	50,077	56,315	76,592	6,840	8,903	7,658	9,694	242,053 ²⁰
Other South America	138,420	255,356	307,921	24,777	20,862	31,058	38,793	1,014,765
Other America	995	458	40	-	1	3	4	110,184
Africa	80,779	176,893	354,939	37,494	33,740	40,969	50,209	739,293
Oceania	41,242	45,205	55,845	4,403	4,299	5,962	7,253	267,720
Not specified ²²	12	1,032	42,418	8,688	8,771	16,453	18,106	327,983

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 2001—Continued**

- ¹ Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; data from 1906-79 and 1984-99 are for country of last permanent residence; and data for 1980-83 refer to country of birth. Because of changes in boundaries, changes in lists of countries, and lack of data for specified countries for various periods, data for certain countries, especially for the total period 1820-1999, are not comparable throughout. Data for specified countries are included with countries to which they belonged prior to World War I.
- ² Data for Austria and Hungary not reported until 1861.
- ³ Data for Austria and Hungary not reported separately for all years during the period.
- ⁴ No data available for Czechoslovakia until 1920.
- ⁵ Prior to 1926, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.
- ⁶ Data for Norway and Sweden not reported separately until 1871.
- ⁷ No data available for Romania until 1880.
- ⁸ Since 1925, data for United Kingdom refer to England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland.
- ⁹ In 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom recorded as Yugoslavia.
- ¹⁰ Beginning in 1957, China includes Taiwan. As of January 1, 1979, the United States has recognized the People's Republic of China.
- ¹¹ Data not reported separately until 1952.
- ¹² Data not reported separately until 1925.
- ¹³ Data not reported separately until 1949.
- ¹⁴ No data available for Japan until 1861.
- ¹⁵ Data not reported separately until 1948.
- ¹⁶ Prior to 1934, Philippines recorded as insular travel.
- ¹⁷ Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland recorded as British North America. From 1820-98, figures include all British North America possessions.
- ¹⁸ Land arrivals not completely enumerated until 1908.
- ¹⁹ No data available for Mexico from 1886-94.
- ²⁰ Data not reported separately until 1932.
- ²¹ Data for Jamaica not collected until 1953. In prior years, consolidated under British West Indies, which is included in "Other Caribbean."
- ²² Included in countries "Not specified" until 1925.
- ²³ From 1899-1919, data for Poland included in Austria-Hungary, Germany, and the Soviet Union.
- ²⁴ From 1938-45, data for Austria included in Germany.
- ²⁵ Includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.

NOTE: From 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-2001, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. For recent changes in geographic definitions for Hong Kong, and the former Czechoslovakia, Soviet Union, and Yugoslavia, see Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. For this table, fiscal year 1843 covers 9 months ending September 1843; fiscal years 1832 and 1850 cover 15 months ending December 31 of the respective years; and fiscal year 1868 covers 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All countries	1,827,167	973,977	904,292	804,416	720,461	915,900	798,378	654,451	646,568	849,807	1,064,318
Europe	135,234	145,392	158,254	160,916	128,185	147,581	119,871	90,793	92,672	132,480	175,371
Albania	142	682	1,400	1,489	1,420	4,007	4,375	4,221	3,699	4,756	4,363
Andorra	1	2	2	2	-	5	3	-	-	5	1
Armenia	X	6,145	6,287	3,984	1,992	2,441	2,094	1,146	1,257	1,259	1,786
Austria	589	701	549	499	518	554	487	291	231	409	527
Azerbaijan	X	1,640	2,943	2,844	1,885	1,991	1,450	504	746	1,054	1,169
Belarus	X	3,233	4,702	5,420	3,791	4,268	3,062	981	1,326	2,207	2,909
Belgium	525	780	657	516	569	651	554	421	428	679	818
Bosnia-Herzegovina	X	15	159	521	4,061	6,499	6,392	4,212	5,442	11,828	23,640
Bulgaria	623	1,049	1,029	981	1,797	2,066	2,774	3,735	4,172	4,925	4,411
Croatia	X	77	370	412	608	810	720	549	584	1,078	2,862
Czech Republic	X	X	-	11	72	165	186	144	145	244	308
Czechoslovakia ¹	1,156	1,181	990	642	599	561	395	342	319	671	867
Denmark	601	764	735	606	551	608	429	457	368	541	716
Estonia	23	194	191	272	205	280	285	128	142	241	348
Finland	333	525	544	471	476	602	376	314	309	378	499
France	2,450	3,288	2,864	2,715	2,505	3,079	2,568	2,352	2,209	3,465	4,608
Georgia	X	426	429	652	710	1,157	812	295	311	495	789
Germany	6,509	9,888	7,312	6,992	6,237	6,748	5,723	5,472	5,201	7,638	9,886
Germany, East	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Germany, West	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gibraltar	1	4	5	6	7	6	3	1	4	5	5
Greece	2,079	1,858	1,884	1,440	1,309	1,452	1,049	863	727	970	1,181
Hungary	1,534	1,304	1,091	880	900	1,183	949	809	698	1,025	1,273
Iceland	117	156	164	140	125	182	119	111	79	129	136
Ireland	4,767	12,226	13,590	17,256	5,315	1,731	1,001	944	812	1,315	1,522
Italy	2,619	2,592	2,487	2,305	2,231	2,501	1,982	1,831	1,530	2,489	3,142
Kazakhstan	X	506	628	750	840	1,089	1,025	540	723	1,509	2,315
Kyrgyzstan	X	134	124	226	209	280	287	111	189	396	588
Latvia	86	419	668	762	651	736	615	370	444	552	712
Liechtenstein	3	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	4
Lithuania	157	353	529	663	767	1,080	812	1,191	1,149	1,354	1,735
Luxembourg	21	25	14	24	15	32	28	21	11	26	34
Macedonia	X	X	X	367	666	863	783	785	571	794	924
Malta	83	85	52	75	72	52	54	59	43	55	57
Moldova	X	1,705	2,646	2,260	1,856	1,849	1,347	562	754	1,273	2,077
Monaco	5	4	-	3	5	4	4	6	5	12	9
Netherlands	1,283	1,586	1,430	1,239	1,196	1,423	1,059	917	777	1,351	1,687
Norway	486	665	608	459	420	478	372	298	308	462	553
Poland	19,199	25,504	27,846	28,048	13,824	15,772	12,038	8,469	8,798	10,114	11,818
Portugal	4,524	2,748	2,081	2,169	2,615	2,984	1,665	1,536	1,071	1,372	1,651
Romania	8,096	6,500	5,601	3,444	4,871	5,801	5,545	5,112	5,686	6,879	6,649
Russia	X	8,857	12,079	15,249	14,560	19,668	16,632	11,529	12,347	17,110	20,413
San Marino	1	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1
Slovak Republic	X	X	10	221	503	663	629	491	493	549	812
Slovenia	X	8	50	67	65	77	62	57	58	76	142
Soviet Union ²	56,980	4,653	7,369	6,954	6,784	3,513	2,944	6,336	5,058	3,332	2,735
Spain	1,849	1,631	1,388	1,418	1,321	1,659	1,241	1,043	874	1,264	1,726
Sweden	1,080	1,463	1,393	1,140	976	1,251	958	823	822	1,269	1,692
Switzerland	696	1,023	972	877	881	1,006	1,063	828	649	1,039	1,304
Tajikistan	X	186	336	568	706	634	311	66	104	157	187
Turkmenistan	X	34	48	68	84	121	99	44	65	100	94
Ukraine	X	14,383	18,316	21,010	17,432	21,079	15,696	7,448	10,123	15,810	20,975
United Kingdom	13,903	19,973	18,783	16,326	12,427	13,624	10,708	9,018	7,690	13,385	18,436
Uzbekistan	X	1,712	2,664	3,435	3,645	4,687	3,312	601	1,223	1,659	2,035
Yugoslavia ²	2,713	2,504	2,230	2,038	2,907	3,605	2,793	2,408	1,897	2,774	6,240
Asia	358,533	356,955	358,047	292,589	267,931	307,807	265,810	219,696	199,411	265,400	349,776
Afghanistan	2,879	2,685	2,964	2,344	1,424	1,263	1,129	831	878	1,012	1,207
Bahrain	58	81	93	87	78	76	80	53	70	106	119
Bangladesh	10,676	3,740	3,291	3,434	6,072	8,221	8,681	8,621	6,046	7,215	7,171
Bhutan	2	1	2	2	2	8	6	6	4	3	5

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Brunei	15	17	26	14	14	20	6	19	16	16	27
Burma	946	816	849	938	1,233	1,320	1,085	1,371	1,204	1,201	1,383
Cambodia	3,251	2,573	1,639	1,404	1,492	1,568	1,638	1,439	1,400	2,142	2,473
China, People's Rep.	33,025	38,907	65,578	53,985	35,463	41,728	41,147	36,884	32,204	45,652	56,426
Cyprus	243	262	229	204	188	187	148	119	107	162	218
Hong Kong	10,427	10,452	9,161	7,731	7,249	7,834	5,577	5,275	4,917	5,419	8,321
India	45,064	36,755	40,121	34,921	34,748	44,859	38,071	36,482	30,237	42,046	70,290
Indonesia	2,223	2,916	1,767	1,367	1,020	1,084	906	1,020	1,187	1,774	2,541
Iran	19,569	13,233	14,841	11,422	9,201	11,084	9,642	7,883	7,203	8,519	10,497
Iraq	1,494	4,111	4,072	6,025	5,596	5,481	3,244	2,220	3,372	5,134	4,985
Israel	4,181	5,104	4,494	3,425	2,523	3,126	2,448	1,991	1,858	2,806	3,776
Japan	5,049	11,028	6,908	6,093	4,837	6,011	5,097	5,138	4,217	7,094	9,619
Jordan	4,259	4,036	4,741	3,990	3,649	4,445	4,171	3,255	3,274	3,909	4,593
Korea	26,518	19,359	18,026	16,011	16,047	18,185	14,239	14,268	12,840	15,830	20,742
Kuwait	861	989	1,129	1,065	961	1,202	837	749	803	1,018	1,270
Laos	9,950	8,696	7,285	5,089	3,936	2,847	1,935	1,612	854	1,380	1,416
Lebanon	6,009	5,838	5,465	4,319	3,884	4,382	3,568	3,290	3,040	3,674	4,601
Macao	267	320	334	287	373	453	277	276	294	270	342
Malaysia	1,860	2,235	2,026	1,480	1,223	1,414	1,051	1,011	994	1,556	2,445
Maldives	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	9
Mongolia	2	6	8	21	17	17	22	26	41	46	103
Nepal	174	212	257	257	312	431	447	476	453	617	949
Oman	5	24	21	32	31	25	36	25	40	51	55
Pakistan	20,355	10,214	8,927	8,698	9,774	12,519	12,967	13,094	13,496	14,535	16,448
Philippines	63,596	61,022	63,457	53,535	50,984	55,876	49,117	34,466	31,026	42,474	53,154
Qatar	56	59	88	51	60	79	70	60	78	97	125
Saudi Arabia	552	584	616	668	788	1,164	815	703	763	1,063	1,185
Singapore	535	774	798	542	399	561	460	389	358	671	1,108
Sri Lanka	1,377	1,081	1,109	989	960	1,277	1,128	1,085	903	1,123	1,507
Syria	2,837	2,940	2,933	2,426	2,362	3,072	2,269	2,840	2,056	2,374	3,368
Taiwan	13,274	16,344	14,329	10,032	9,377	13,401	6,745	7,097	6,714	9,040	12,171
Thailand	7,397	7,090	6,654	5,489	5,136	4,310	3,094	3,102	2,381	3,785	4,291
Turkey	2,528	2,488	2,204	1,840	2,947	3,657	3,145	2,682	2,219	2,613	3,229
United Arab Emirates	164	172	196	286	317	343	329	329	310	436	461
Vietnam	55,307	77,735	59,614	41,345	41,752	42,067	38,519	17,649	20,393	26,747	35,531
Yemen	1,547	2,056	1,793	741	1,501	2,209	1,663	1,859	1,161	1,789	1,615
Africa	36,179	27,086	27,783	26,712	42,456	52,889	47,791	40,660	36,700	44,731	53,948
Algeria	269	407	360	364	650	1,059	717	804	789	907	878
Angola	132	107	92	75	81	125	75	66	57	88	95
Benin	24	10	21	18	23	38	48	47	59	62	76
Botswana	3	19	13	13	16	21	18	12	5	13	24
Burkina Faso	8	16	11	16	17	17	13	14	17	48	68
Burundi	16	11	13	14	26	36	59	51	16	28	79
Cameroon	452	236	262	305	506	803	898	691	826	865	795
Cape Verde	973	757	936	810	968	1,012	920	814	909	1,083	872
Cen. African Rep.	8	8	15	7	2	27	10	6	3	4	11
Chad	9	4	3	9	11	13	18	8	24	23	45
Comoros	-	2	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	2
Congo, Dem. Rep. ³	238	196	233	237	355	433	414	155	88	124	148
Congo, Republic ³	22	9	10	11	11	23	31	118	190	191	313
Cote d'Ivoire	347	259	250	268	289	432	430	364	305	439	605
Djibouti	21	14	14	10	25	19	18	15	6	14	23
Egypt	5,602	3,576	3,556	3,392	5,648	6,186	5,031	4,831	4,429	4,461	5,182
Equatorial Guinea	5	2	1	1	1	1	2	7	1	5	3
Eritrea	X	X	85	468	992	828	948	641	326	383	544
Ethiopia	5,127	4,602	5,191	3,887	5,960	6,086	5,904	4,205	4,272	4,061	5,106
Gabon	11	9	5	11	13	29	24	21	4	18	32
Gambia, The	159	93	76	93	153	207	176	227	183	232	391
Ghana	3,330	1,867	1,604	1,458	3,152	6,606	5,105	4,458	3,714	4,344	4,031
Guinea	84	104	102	97	152	220	158	46	6	3	11
Guinea-Bissau	14	8	1	-	2	3	24	165	134	204	274
Kenya	1,185	953	1,065	1,017	1,419	1,666	1,387	1,696	1,412	2,210	2,514

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Lesotho	4	15	5	8	10	11	6	4	5	9	6
Liberia	1,292	999	1,050	1,762	1,929	2,206	2,216	1,617	1,358	1,575	2,285
Libya	314	286	343	166	216	250	171	166	156	181	224
Madagascar	23	41	32	27	42	43	33	42	26	33	61
Malawi	68	72	53	55	56	58	72	39	41	61	70
Mali	63	55	51	55	94	124	97	83	72	109	120
Mauritania	9	2	9	10	22	26	51	78	24	88	117
Mauritius	64	61	83	65	67	84	44	37	38	54	84
Morocco	1,601	1,316	1,176	1,074	1,726	1,783	2,359	2,410	2,971	3,626	4,968
Mozambique	74	54	56	44	50	59	48	39	31	41	48
Namibia	14	29	37	24	35	30	22	24	13	30	54
Niger	1	2	4	8	10	102	837	283	12	30	1,341
Nigeria	7,912	4,551	4,448	3,950	6,818	10,221	7,038	7,746	6,769	7,853	8,291
Reunion	-	1	3	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Rwanda	12	10	25	16	41	118	170	52	98	73	148
Sao Tome and Principe	4	7	-	1	6	4	2	3	6	8	1
Senegal	869	337	178	213	506	641	435	373	370	555	665
Seychelles	32	30	23	22	18	16	15	5	10	18	18
Sierra Leone	951	693	690	698	919	1,918	1,884	955	976	1,590	1,884
Somalia	458	500	1,088	1,737	3,487	2,170	4,005	2,629	1,710	2,465	3,026
South Africa	1,854	2,516	2,197	2,144	2,560	2,966	2,093	1,904	1,580	2,833	4,100
St. Helena	2	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
Sudan	679	675	714	651	1,645	2,172	2,030	1,161	1,354	1,538	1,655
Swaziland	5	8	10	7	20	16	11	8	8	12	18
Tanzania	500	352	426	357	524	553	399	339	316	481	477
Togo	33	45	41	52	83	157	222	246	254	388	489
Tunisia	275	216	167	149	189	228	163	200	150	308	440
Uganda	538	437	415	391	383	422	400	355	250	423	459
Western Sahara ..	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	3
Zambia	228	210	225	198	222	226	262	213	143	211	296
Zimbabwe	261	296	308	246	299	385	274	186	184	323	476
Oceania	6,236	5,169	4,902	4,592	4,695	5,309	4,344	3,935	3,676	5,136	6,113
American Samoa	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	4	11	7	28
Australia	1,678	2,238	2,320	2,049	1,751	1,950	1,630	1,147	1,112	2,059	2,830
Christmas Island ..	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	8	6	4	2	2	5	4	1	3	3	4
Fiji	1,349	807	854	1,007	1,491	1,847	1,549	1,717	1,601	1,487	1,457
French Polynesia	31	24	28	19	25	15	21	14	9	14	17
Kiribati	13	15	4	4	5	6	5	4	-	3	-
Marshall Islands ..	2	4	2	1	5	3	3	6	3	3	2
Micronesia, Federated States	6	11	11	7	7	5	2	4	2	5	9
Nauru	1	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-
New Caledonia	3	8	2	7	3	11	-	4	3	3	6
New Zealand	793	967	1,052	918	727	800	655	628	527	972	1,214
Niue	1	-	1	2	1	-	3	1	3	-	2
Northern Mariana Islands	6	3	3	-	4	4	3	3	7	6	1
Palau	70	47	42	21	9	9	8	6	2	3	3
Papua New Guinea	20	17	15	22	13	17	15	10	14	22	27
Pitcairn Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Samoa ⁴	561	314	200	227	237	215	138	147	91	184	171
Solomon Islands ..	2	1	3	5	2	2	1	5	2	7	7
Tonga	1,685	703	348	293	403	416	303	230	283	351	328
Tuvalu	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1
Vanuatu	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	5
Wallis and Futuna Islands	-	1	6	5	4	-	1	1	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1991-2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
North America	1,210,981	384,047	301,380	272,226	231,526	340,540	307,488	252,996	271,365	344,805	407,888
Canada	13,504	15,205	17,156	16,068	12,932	15,825	11,609	10,190	8,864	16,210	21,933
Greenland	8	2	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	4
Mexico	946,167	213,802	126,561	111,398	89,932	163,572	146,865	131,575	147,573	173,919	206,426
St. Pierre and Miquelon	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
United States	70	66	60	47	57	51	38	31	29	35	63
Caribbean	140,139	97,413	99,438	104,804	96,788	116,801	105,299	75,521	71,683	88,198	103,546
Anguilla	56	46	23	31	26	36	19	26	20	27	55
Antigua-Barbuda	944	619	554	438	374	406	393	297	456	431	463
Aruba	56	62	36	24	27	28	26	23	14	25	29
Bahamas, The	1,062	641	686	589	585	768	641	602	401	768	931
Barbados	1,460	1,091	1,184	897	734	1,043	829	726	720	783	910
Bermuda	146	153	156	118	111	103	75	63	63	72	99
British Virgin Islands	137	174	166	137	98	87	93	55	76	67	70
Cayman Islands	23	40	16	30	26	24	35	28	18	31	24
Cuba	10,349	11,791	13,666	14,727	17,937	26,466	33,587	17,375	14,132	20,831	27,703
Dominica	982	809	683	507	591	797	746	283	41	96	93
Dominican Rep.	41,405	41,969	45,420	51,189	38,512	39,604	27,053	20,387	17,864	17,536	21,313
Grenada	979	848	827	595	583	787	755	655	667	655	645
Guadeloupe	34	50	49	41	48	52	52	30	54	51	84
Haiti	47,527	11,002	10,094	13,333	14,021	18,386	15,057	13,449	16,532	22,364	27,120
Jamaica	23,828	18,915	17,241	14,349	16,398	19,089	17,840	15,146	14,733	16,000	15,393
Martinique	25	25	17	20	11	23	20	20	23	20	22
Montserrat	143	104	102	69	83	99	99	65	80	71	61
Netherlands Antilles	40	37	65	48	58	76	43	61	35	53	116
Puerto Rico	5	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	3	3	4
St. Kitts-Nevis	830	626	544	370	360	357	377	405	463	504	466
St. Lucia	766	654	634	449	403	582	531	509	529	601	678
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	808	687	657	524	349	606	581	414	444	500	563
Trinidad and Tobago	8,407	7,008	6,577	6,292	5,424	7,344	6,409	4,852	4,283	6,660	6,665
Turks and Caicos Islands	121	59	39	26	27	35	37	46	27	46	33
U.S. Virgin Is.	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	5	3	6
Central America	111,093	57,558	58,162	39,908	31,814	44,289	43,676	35,679	43,216	66,443	75,914
Belize	2,377	1,020	1,035	772	644	786	664	496	572	760	939
Costa Rica	2,341	1,480	1,368	1,205	1,062	1,504	1,330	1,204	886	1,324	1,744
El Salvador	47,351	26,191	26,818	17,644	11,744	17,903	17,969	14,590	14,606	22,578	31,272
Guatemala	25,527	10,521	11,870	7,389	6,213	8,763	7,785	7,759	7,308	9,970	13,567
Honduras	11,451	6,552	7,306	5,265	5,496	5,870	7,616	6,463	4,809	5,939	6,615
Nicaragua	17,842	8,949	7,086	5,255	4,408	6,903	6,331	3,521	13,389	24,029	19,896
Panama	4,204	2,845	2,679	2,378	2,247	2,560	1,981	1,646	1,646	1,843	1,881
South America	79,934	55,308	53,921	47,377	45,666	61,769	52,877	45,394	41,585	56,074	68,888
Argentina	3,889	3,877	2,824	2,318	1,762	2,456	1,964	1,511	1,393	2,331	3,328
Bolivia	3,006	1,510	1,545	1,404	1,332	1,913	1,734	1,513	1,448	1,772	1,826
Brazil	8,133	4,755	4,604	4,491	4,558	5,891	4,583	4,401	3,902	6,959	9,505
Chile	2,842	1,937	1,778	1,640	1,534	1,706	1,443	1,240	1,092	1,712	1,947
Colombia	19,702	13,201	12,819	10,847	10,838	14,283	13,004	11,836	9,966	14,498	16,730
Ecuador	9,958	7,286	7,324	5,906	6,397	8,321	7,780	6,852	8,904	7,685	9,706
Falkland Islands ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
French Guiana	2	2	6	10	4	5	6	1	5	13	8
Guyana	11,666	9,064	8,384	7,662	7,362	9,489	7,257	3,963	3,300	5,746	8,303
Paraguay	538	514	668	789	559	615	304	275	217	342	408
Peru	16,237	9,868	10,447	9,177	8,066	12,871	10,853	10,154	8,438	9,613	11,131
Suriname	178	238	211	190	213	211	191	143	141	257	245
Uruguay	1,161	716	568	516	414	540	429	368	271	430	545
Venezuela	2,622	2,340	2,743	2,427	2,627	3,468	3,328	3,136	2,508	4,716	5,205
Born on board ship	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not rep.	70	18	5	4	2	5	197	977	1,159	1,181	2,334

¹ Prior to 1993, data include independent republics; beginning in 1993, data are for unknown republic only. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. ² Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. ³ In May 1997 Zaire was formally recognized as the Democratic Republic of the Congo; the Congo is referred to by its conventional name, the Republic of the Congo. ⁴ In August 1997 Western Samoa was formally recognized as Samoa (Independent State). - Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEARS 1994-2001**

Type and class of admission	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total, all immigrants	804,416	720,461	915,900	798,378	654,451	646,568	849,807	1,064,318
New arrivals	490,429	380,291	421,405	380,719	357,037	401,775	407,402	411,059
Adjustments	313,987	340,170	494,495	417,659	297,414	244,793	442,405	653,259
Total, IRCA legalization	6,022	4,267	4,635	2,548	955	8	421	263
Residents since 1982	4,436	3,124	3,286	1,439	954	4	413	246
Special Agricultural Workers	1,586	1,143	1,349	1,109	1	4	8	17
Total, non-legalization	798,394	716,194	911,265	795,830	653,496	646,560	849,386	1,064,055
Preference immigrants	335,252	323,458	411,673	303,938	268,997	273,700	342,304	411,338
Family-sponsored immigrants	211,961	238,122	294,174	213,331	191,480	216,883	235,280	232,143
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	13,181	15,182	20,909	22,536	17,717	22,392	27,707	27,098
Spouses of alien residents ¹	115,000	144,535	182,834	113,681	88,488	108,007	124,595	112,260
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ²	22,191	20,876	25,452	21,943	22,257	24,040	22,833	24,878
Siblings of U.S. citizens ²	61,589	57,529	64,979	55,171	63,018	62,444	60,145	67,907
Employment-based immigrants ^{2,3}	123,291	85,336	117,499	90,607	77,517	56,817	107,024	179,195
Priority workers	21,053	17,339	27,501	21,810	21,408	14,898	27,706	41,801
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability	14,432	10,475	18,462	17,059	14,384	8,581	20,304	42,620
Skilled workers, professionals, other workers	76,956	50,245	62,756	42,596	34,317	27,966	49,736	86,058
Special immigrants	10,406	6,737	7,844	7,781	6,584	5,086	9,052	8,523
Employment creation	444	540	936	1,361	824	286	226	193
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens ⁴	249,764	220,360	300,430	321,008	283,368	258,584	347,870	443,035
Spouses	145,247	123,238	169,760	170,263	151,172	127,988	197,525	270,545
Children ⁵	48,147	48,740	63,971	76,631	70,472	69,113	82,726	91,526
Orphans	8,200	9,384	11,316	12,596	14,867	16,037	18,120	19,087
Parents	56,370	48,382	66,699	74,114	61,724	61,483	67,619	80,964
Refugees and asylees	121,434	114,664	128,565	112,158	52,193	42,852	65,941	108,506
Refugee adjustments	115,451	106,827	118,528	102,052	44,645	39,495	59,083	97,305
Asylee adjustments	5,983	7,837	10,037	10,106	7,548	3,357	6,858	11,201
Other immigrants	91,944	57,712	70,597	58,726	48,938	71,424	93,271	101,176
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202)	2,822	939	956	738	346	239	943	376
Cancellation of removal ⁶	2,220	3,168	5,812	4,628	428	9,032	12,349	22,506
Children born abroad to alien residents ⁴	1,883	1,894	1,660	1,432	902	978	1,009	929
Cuban/Haitian entrants (P.L. 99-603)	47	42	29	10	2	2	2	-
Diversity	X	40,301	58,245	49,360	45,499	47,571	50,945	42,015
Diversity transition	41,056	6,944	545	14	X	X	X	X
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	10,111
Legalization dependents	34,074	277	184	64	21	-	55	37
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA), Sec. 202 entrants (P.L. 105-100)	X	X	X	X	1	11,267	23,641	18,926
Parolees, Polish/Hungarian (P.L. 104-208)	X	X	X	20	64	105	39	19
Parolees, Soviet/Indochinese (P.L. 101-267)	8,253	3,086	2,269	1,844	1,225	1,827	3,163	5,468
Registered nurses and their families (P.L. 101-238)	304	69	16	1	1	-	1	-
Registry, entry prior to 1/1/72	671	469	362	195	176	166	269	274
Other	614	523	519	420	273	237	855	515

¹ Includes children. ² Includes spouses and children. ³ Includes immigrants issued third preference, sixth preference, and special immigrant visas prior to fiscal year 1992. ⁴ Effective in fiscal year 1992, under the Immigration Act of 1990, children born abroad to alien residents are included with immediate relatives of U.S. citizens for calculating the annual limit of family-sponsored preference immigrants. ⁵ Includes orphans. ⁶ Was suspension of deportation prior to April 1, 1997; changed by the implementation of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act (IIRIRA) of 1996.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Total, all immigrants	1,064,318	806,475	257,843	411,059	290,140	120,919	653,259	516,335	136,924
Total, subject to world-wide numerical limits ¹	453,390	252,736	200,654	240,315	119,681	120,634	213,075	133,055	80,020
Family-sponsored preferences	232,143	150,014	82,129	158,835	84,304	74,531	73,308	65,710	7,598
Legalization dependents	37	37	-	10	10	-	27	27	-
Employment-based preferences	179,195	83,150	96,045	41,410	16,936	24,474	137,785	66,214	71,571
Diversity	42,015	19,535	22,480	40,060	18,431	21,629	1,955	1,104	851
Total, family-sponsored preferences	232,143	150,014	82,129	158,835	84,304	74,531	73,308	65,710	7,598
Total, family 1st preference	27,098	20,933	6,165	17,486	12,074	5,412	9,612	8,859	753
1st preference, unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	20,933	20,933	-	12,074	12,074	-	8,859	8,859	-
Self-petitioning (B16)	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
New arrivals (F11)	12,074	12,074	-	12,074	12,074	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (F16)	8,857	8,857	-	-	-	-	8,857	8,857	-
1st preference, children of A11, F11, F16	6,165	-	6,165	5,412	-	5,412	753	-	753
New arrivals (F12)	5,412	-	5,412	5,412	-	5,412	-	-	-
Adjustments (F17)	753	-	753	-	-	-	753	-	753
Total, family 2nd preference	112,260	97,884	14,376	57,930	46,044	11,886	54,330	51,840	2,490
<i>Total, subject to country limitations</i>	<i>51,769</i>	<i>46,741</i>	<i>5,028</i>	<i>17,688</i>	<i>13,301</i>	<i>4,387</i>	<i>34,081</i>	<i>33,440</i>	<i>641</i>
<i>Total, exempt from country limitations</i>	<i>60,491</i>	<i>51,143</i>	<i>9,348</i>	<i>40,242</i>	<i>32,743</i>	<i>7,499</i>	<i>20,249</i>	<i>18,400</i>	<i>1,849</i>
2nd preference, spouses of alien residents	38,228	38,228	-	12,933	12,933	-	25,295	25,295	-
Subject to country limitations	25,809	25,809	-	6,990	6,990	-	18,819	18,819	-
New arrivals, self-petitioning (B21)	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (C21)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (F21)	6,985	6,985	-	6,985	6,985	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (B26)	212	212	-	-	-	-	212	212	-
Adjustments, conditional (C26)	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
Adjustments (F26)	18,596	18,596	-	-	-	-	18,596	18,596	-
Exempt from country limitations	12,419	12,419	-	5,943	5,943	-	6,476	6,476	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (BX6)	31	31	-	-	-	-	31	31	-
Adjustments, conditional (CX6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
New arrivals (FX1)	5,943	5,943	-	5,943	5,943	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (FX6)	6,444	6,444	-	-	-	-	6,444	6,444	-
2nd preference, children of alien residents	40,604	40,560	44	20,135	20,134	1	20,469	20,426	43
Subject to country limitations	20,965	20,932	33	6,312	6,311	1	14,653	14,621	32
New arrivals (B23)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (C22)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (F22)	6,310	6,310	-	6,310	6,310	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (B27)	85	85	-	-	-	-	85	85	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (B28)	32	-	32	-	-	-	32	-	32
Adjustments, conditional (C27)	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Adjustments (F27)	14,532	14,532	-	-	-	-	14,532	14,532	-
Exempt from country limitations	19,639	19,628	11	13,823	13,823	-	5,816	5,805	11
New arrivals (FX2)	13,823	13,823	-	13,823	13,823	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (BX7)	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (BX8)	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
Adjustments (FX7)	5,785	5,785	-	-	-	-	5,785	5,785	-
2nd preference, children of 2nd preference spouse, or child	7,689	-	7,689	5,665	-	5,665	2,024	-	2,024
Subject to country limitations	4,995	-	4,995	4,386	-	4,386	609	-	609
New arrivals (F23)	4,386	-	4,386	4,386	-	4,386	-	-	-
Adjustments (F28)	609	-	609	-	-	-	609	-	609
Exempt from country limitations	2,694	-	2,694	1,279	-	1,279	1,415	-	1,415
New arrivals (FX3)	1,279	-	1,279	1,279	-	1,279	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (CX8)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Adjustments (FX8)	1,414	-	1,414	-	-	-	1,414	-	1,414

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
2nd preference, unmarried sons and daughters of alien residents ²	19,096	19,096	-	12,977	12,977	-	6,119	6,119	-
New arrivals (F24)	12,977	12,977	-	12,977	12,977	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (F29)	6,119	6,119	-	-	-	-	6,119	6,119	-
2nd preference, children of B29, F24, F29 ²	6,643	-	6,643	6,220	-	6,220	423	-	423
New arrivals (F25)	6,220	-	6,220	6,220	-	6,220	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C20)	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
Adjustments (F20)	412	-	412	-	-	-	412	-	412
Total, family 3rd preference	24,878	7,456	17,422	21,626	5,971	15,655	3,252	1,485	1,767
3rd preference, married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	7,456	7,456	-	5,971	5,971	-	1,485	1,485	-
New arrivals (F31)	5,970	5,970	-	5,970	5,970	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (C31)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C36)	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Adjustments (F36)	1,483	1,483	-	-	-	-	1,483	1,483	-
3rd preference, spouses of A31, F31, F36	6,496	-	6,496	5,645	-	5,645	851	-	851
New arrivals (F32)	5,645	-	5,645	5,645	-	5,645	-	-	-
Adjustments (F37)	851	-	851	-	-	-	851	-	851
3rd preference, children of A31,F31,F36	10,926	-	10,926	10,010	-	10,010	916	-	916
New arrivals (F33)	10,010	-	10,010	10,010	-	10,010	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C38)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Adjustments (F38)	915	-	915	-	-	-	915	-	915
Total, family 4th preference	67,907	23,741	44,166	61,793	20,215	41,578	6,114	3,526	2,588
4th preference, brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	23,741	23,741	-	20,215	20,215	-	3,526	3,526	-
New arrivals (F41)	20,215	20,215	-	20,215	20,215	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (F46)	3,526	3,526	-	-	-	-	3,526	3,526	-
4th preference, spouses of F41 and F46	16,766	-	16,766	15,603	-	15,603	1,163	-	1,163
New arrivals (F42)	15,603	-	15,603	15,603	-	15,603	-	-	-
Adjustments (F47)	1,163	-	1,163	-	-	-	1,163	-	1,163
4th preference, children of F41 and F46	27,400	-	27,400	25,975	-	25,975	1,425	-	1,425
New arrivals (F43)	25,975	-	25,975	25,975	-	25,975	-	-	-
Adjustments (F48)	1,425	-	1,425	-	-	-	1,425	-	1,425
Legalization dependents	37	37	-	10	10	-	27	27	-
Spouses of Legalized aliens	22	22	-	7	7	-	15	15	-
New arrivals (LB1)	7	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (LB6)	15	15	-	-	-	-	15	15	-
Children of LB1, LB6	15	15	-	3	3	-	12	12	-
New arrivals (LB2)	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (LB7)	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12	-
Total, employment-based preferences	179,195	83,150	96,045	41,410	16,936	24,474	137,785	66,214	71,571
Total, employment 1st preference	41,801	17,062	24,739	12,088	4,998	7,090	29,713	12,064	17,649
1st preference, aliens with extraordinary ability	3,376	3,376	-	1,059	1,059	-	2,317	2,317	-
New arrivals (E11)	1,059	1,059	-	1,059	1,059	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E16)	2,317	2,317	-	-	-	-	2,317	2,317	-
1st preference, outstanding professors or researchers ...	3,903	3,903	-	581	581	-	3,322	3,322	-
New arrivals (E12)	581	581	-	581	581	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E17)	3,322	3,322	-	-	-	-	3,322	3,322	-
1st preference, multinational executives or managers ..	9,783	9,783	-	3,358	3,358	-	6,425	6,425	-
New arrivals (E13)	3,358	3,358	-	3,358	3,358	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E18)	6,425	6,425	-	-	-	-	6,425	6,425	-
1st preference, spouses of E11, E16, E12, E17, E13, E18	12,474	-	12,474	3,404	-	3,404	9,070	-	9,070
New arrivals (E14)	3,404	-	3,404	3,404	-	3,404	-	-	-
Adjustments (E19)	9,070	-	9,070	-	-	-	9,070	-	9,070
1st preference, children of E11, E16, E12, E17, E13, E18	12,265	-	12,265	3,686	-	3,686	8,579	-	8,579
New arrivals (E15)	3,686	-	3,686	3,686	-	3,686	-	-	-
Adjustments (E10)	8,579	-	8,579	-	-	-	8,579	-	8,579

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Total, employment 2nd preference	42,620	20,623	21,997	6,535	3,232	3,303	36,085	17,391	18,694
2nd preference, professionals holding advanced degrees	20,623	20,623	-	3,232	3,232	-	17,391	17,391	-
New arrivals (E21)	3,232	3,232	-	3,232	3,232	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E26)	17,390	17,390	-	-	-	-	17,390	17,390	-
Adjustments (ES6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
2nd preference, spouses of E21, E26	16,142	-	16,142	2,335	-	2,335	13,807	-	13,807
New arrivals (E22)	2,335	-	2,335	2,335	-	2,335	-	-	-
Adjustments (E27)	13,807	-	13,807	-	-	-	13,807	-	13,807
2nd preference, children of E21, E26	5,855	-	5,855	968	-	968	4,887	-	4,887
New arrivals (E23)	968	-	968	968	-	968	-	-	-
Adjustments (E28)	4,887	-	4,887	-	-	-	4,887	-	4,887
Total, employment 3rd preference	86,058	41,540	44,518	20,576	8,033	12,543	65,482	33,507	31,975
Total, skilled workers, professionals, and their families	81,363	39,451	41,912	19,084	7,711	11,373	62,279	31,740	30,539
3rd preference, skilled workers	19,320	19,320	-	3,634	3,634	-	15,686	15,686	-
New arrivals (E31)	3,634	3,634	-	3,634	3,634	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E36)	15,686	15,686	-	-	-	-	15,686	15,686	-
3rd preference, professionals with baccalaureate degrees	20,115	20,115	-	4,077	4,077	-	16,038	16,038	-
New arrivals (E32)	4,077	4,077	-	4,077	4,077	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (E37)	16,038	16,038	-	-	-	-	16,038	16,038	-
3rd preference, spouses of E31, E36, E32, E37	23,822	-	23,822	4,958	-	4,958	18,864	-	18,864
New arrivals (E34)	4,958	-	4,958	4,958	-	4,958	-	-	-
Adjustments (E39)	18,864	-	18,864	-	-	-	18,864	-	18,864
3rd preference, children of E31, E36, E32, E37	18,087	-	18,087	6,415	-	6,415	11,672	-	11,672
New arrivals (E35)	6,415	-	6,415	6,415	-	6,415	-	-	-
Adjustments (E30)	11,672	-	11,672	-	-	-	11,672	-	11,672
3rd preference, Chinese Student Protection Act	19	16	3	-	-	-	19	16	3
Principals, adjustments (EC6)	16	16	-	-	-	-	16	16	-
Spouses, adjustments (EC7)	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Total, unskilled workers and their families	4,695	2,089	2,606	1,492	322	1,170	3,203	1,767	1,436
3rd preference, needed unskilled workers	2,089	2,089	-	322	322	-	1,767	1,767	-
New arrivals (EW3)	322	322	-	322	322	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (EW8)	1,767	1,767	-	-	-	-	1,767	1,767	-
3rd preference, spouses of EW3, EW8	1,057	-	1,057	309	-	309	748	-	748
New arrivals (EW4)	309	-	309	309	-	309	-	-	-
Adjustments (EW9)	748	-	748	-	-	-	748	-	748
3rd preference, children of EW3, EW8	1,549	-	1,549	861	-	861	688	-	688
New arrivals (EW5)	861	-	861	861	-	861	-	-	-
Adjustments (EW0)	688	-	688	-	-	-	688	-	688
Total, employment 4th preference, special immigrants	8,523	3,858	4,665	2,147	655	1,492	6,376	3,203	3,173
Total, International Broadcasting Bureau of the Broadcasting Board of Governors (IBCB of BBG)	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Adjustments, alien entering the United States to work as broadcaster or for a grantee for the IBCB of BBG (BC6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Adjustments, spouse of BC6 (BC7)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total, ministers, spouses, and children	3,137	1,250	1,887	656	184	472	2,481	1,066	1,415
Ministers	1,250	1,250	-	184	184	-	1,066	1,066	-
New arrivals (SD1)	184	184	-	184	184	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SD6)	1,066	1,066	-	-	-	-	1,066	1,066	-
Spouses of ministers	733	-	733	150	-	150	583	-	583
New arrivals (SD2)	150	-	150	150	-	150	-	-	-
Adjustments (SD7)	583	-	583	-	-	-	583	-	583

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Children of ministers	1,154	-	1,154	322	-	322	832	-	832
New arrivals (SD3)	322	-	322	322	-	322	-	-	-
Adjustments (SD8)	832	-	832	-	-	-	832	-	832
Total, employees of U.S. government abroad, spouses and children	954	302	652	947	298	649	7	4	3
Employees of U.S. government abroad (SE1)	302	302	-	298	298	-	4	4	-
New arrivals (SE1)	298	298	-	298	298	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SE6)	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Spouses of employees of U.S. government abroad (SE2)	220	-	220	218	-	218	2	-	2
New arrivals (SE2)	218	-	218	218	-	218	-	-	-
Adjustments (SE7)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Children of employees of U.S. government abroad (SE3)	432	-	432	431	-	431	1	-	1
New arrivals (SE3)	431	-	431	431	-	431	-	-	-
Adjustments (SE8)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total, Panama Canal Act (P.L. 96-70)	16	6	10	13	5	8	3	1	2
Certain former employees of the PC Co. and CZ government (SF1)	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Accompanying spouses or children of SF1 or SF6 (SF2)	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Certain former employees of U.S. government in Panama CZ (SG1)	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SG6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accompanying spouses or children of SG1 (SG2)	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Adjustments (SG7)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Total, retired employees of international organizations and their families	476	180	296	27	3	24	449	177	272
Retired employees of international organizations	180	180	-	3	3	-	177	177	-
New arrivals (SK1)	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SK6)	177	177	-	-	-	-	177	177	-
Accompanying spouses of SK1 or SK6	46	-	46	1	-	1	45	-	45
New arrivals (SK2)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SK7)	45	-	45	-	-	-	45	-	45
Unmarried children of SK1 or SK6	248	-	248	23	-	23	225	-	225
New arrivals (SK3)	23	-	23	23	-	23	-	-	-
Adjustments (SK8)	225	-	225	-	-	-	225	-	225
Surviving spouses of employees of international organizations	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Adjustments (SK9)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Total, juvenile court dependents	556	556	-	15	15	-	541	541	-
New arrivals (SL1)	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SL6)	541	541	-	-	-	-	541	541	-
Total, aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces, spouses, and children	47	14	33	4	2	2	43	12	31
Served in U.S. Armed Forces for 12 years (eligible after 10/1/91)	11	11	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
New arrivals (SM1)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM6)	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Served in U.S. Armed Forces for 12 years (eligible as of 10/1/91)	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
New arrivals (SM4)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM9)	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Spouses of SM1, SM4, SM6, SM9	22	-	22	1	-	1	21	-	21
New arrivals (SM2)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM7)	21	-	21	-	-	-	21	-	21
Spouse or child of SM4, SM9	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Adjustments (SM0)	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Children of SM1, SM4, SM6, SM9	8	-	8	1	-	1	7	-	7
New arrivals (SM3)	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SM8)	7	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
Total, Members of a civilian component accompanying a force entering in accordance with the provisions of the NATO Status of Force Agreement (NATO-6)	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4
Adjustments, certain retired NATO-6 civilian employees (SN6)	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Adjustments, accompanying spouse of an immigrant classified as SN1 or SN6 (SN7)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Adjustments, certain unmarried sons or daughters of NATO-6 civilian employees (SN8)	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Total, religious workers and their families	3,328	1,546	1,782	484	147	337	2,844	1,399	1,445
Religious workers	1,546	1,546	-	147	147	-	1,399	1,399	-
New arrivals (SR1)	147	147	-	147	147	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SR6)	1,399	1,399	-	-	-	-	1,399	1,399	-
Spouses of SR1 or SR6	747	-	747	95	-	95	652	-	652
New arrivals (SR2)	95	-	95	95	-	95	-	-	-
Adjustments (SR7)	652	-	652	-	-	-	652	-	652
Children of SR1 or SR6	1,035	-	1,035	242	-	242	793	-	793
New arrivals (SR3)	242	-	242	242	-	242	-	-	-
Adjustments (SR8)	793	-	793	-	-	-	793	-	793
Lost citizenship through marriage	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (SC1)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total, employment 5th preference	193	67	126	64	18	46	129	49	80
5th preference, employment creation, not in targeted area	34	34	-	8	8	-	26	26	-
New arrivals, conditional (C51)	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C56)	26	26	-	-	-	-	26	26	-
5th preference, spouses of C51, C56, R51	27	-	27	7	-	7	20	-	20
New arrivals, conditional (C52)	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C57)	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
5th preference, children of C51, C56, R51	47	-	47	19	-	19	28	-	28
New arrivals, conditional (C53)	19	-	19	19	-	19	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (C58)	28	-	28	-	-	-	28	-	28
5th preference, employment creation, targeted area	33	33	-	10	10	-	23	23	-
New arrivals, conditional (I51)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (T51)	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (I56)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Adjustments, conditional (T56)	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
5th preference, spouses of T51, T56	19	-	19	6	-	6	13	-	13
New arrivals, conditional (T52)	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (T57)	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13
5th preference, children of T51, T56	33	-	33	14	-	14	19	-	19
New arrivals, conditional (T53)	14	-	14	14	-	14	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (I58)	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Adjustments, conditional (T58)	17	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	17
Total, diversity	42,015	19,535	22,480	40,060	18,431	21,629	1,955	1,104	851
Principals	19,535	19,535	-	18,431	18,431	-	1,104	1,104	-
New arrivals (DV1)	18,431	18,431	-	18,431	18,431	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (DV6)	1,104	1,104	-	-	-	-	1,104	1,104	-
Spouses of DV1, DV6	10,509	-	10,509	10,048	-	10,048	461	-	461
New arrivals (DV2)	10,048	-	10,048	10,048	-	10,048	-	-	-
Adjustments (DV7)	461	-	461	-	-	-	461	-	461
Children of DV1, DV6	11,971	-	11,971	11,581	-	11,581	390	-	390
New arrivals (DV3)	11,581	-	11,581	11,581	-	11,581	-	-	-
Adjustments (DV8)	390	-	390	-	-	-	390	-	390

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Total, not subject to world-wide numerical limits ³	610,928	553,739	57,189	170,744	170,459	285	440,184	383,280	56,904
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	443,035	442,957	78	169,054	169,051	3	273,981	273,906	75
Children born abroad to alien residents	929	929	-	929	929	-	-	-	-
Amerasians	376	102	274	376	102	274	-	-	-
Employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong and their families	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	-
IRCA legalization adjustments	263	263	-	-	-	-	263	263	-
Refugee and asylee adjustments	108,506	58,055	50,451	-	-	-	108,506	58,055	50,451
Other adjustments	57,433	51,055	6,378	-	-	-	57,433	51,055	6,378
Other new arrivals	372	372	-	372	372	-	-	-	-
Total, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens ³	443,035	442,957	78	169,054	169,051	3	273,981	273,906	75
Total, spouses of U.S. citizens	270,545	270,545	-	58,575	58,575	-	211,970	211,970	-
New arrivals, conditional (CR1)	30,381	30,381	-	30,381	30,381	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, self-petitioning (IB1)	52	52	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
New arrivals (IR1)	28,061	28,061	-	28,061	28,061	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, widow(er) (IW1)	81	81	-	81	81	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, conditional (CF1)	15,812	15,812	-	-	-	-	15,812	15,812	-
Adjustments, conditional (CR6)	67,432	67,432	-	-	-	-	67,432	67,432	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning (IB6)	1,287	1,287	-	-	-	-	1,287	1,287	-
Adjustments, entered as fiance(ee) (IF1)	3,616	3,616	-	-	-	-	3,616	3,616	-
Adjustments (IR6)	123,557	123,557	-	-	-	-	123,557	123,557	-
Adjustments, widow(er) (IW6)	265	265	-	-	-	-	265	265	-
Adjustments, spouse of U.S.C. , presumed LPR, Northern Mariana Islands (MR6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Total, children of U.S. citizens	72,439	72,361	78	37,496	37,493	3	34,943	34,868	75
New arrivals, Amerasian child of U.S.C. (AR1)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, conditional (CR2)	4,742	4,742	-	4,742	4,742	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, self-petitioning child (IB2)	14	14	-	14	14	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, child of IB1 (IB3)	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
New arrivals (IR2)	32,711	32,711	-	32,711	32,711	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, entered as child or widow(er) (IW2)	25	25	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
Adjustments, entered as a child of a fiance(e), conditional (CF2)	1,938	1,938	-	-	-	-	1,938	1,938	-
Adjustments, conditional (CR7)	3,933	3,933	-	-	-	-	3,933	3,933	-
Adjustments (IB7)	258	258	-	-	-	-	258	258	-
Adjustments, self-petitioning child (IB8)	75	-	75	-	-	-	75	-	75
Adjustments, entered as a child of a fiance(e) IF1 (IF2)	420	420	-	-	-	-	420	420	-
Adjustments (IR7)	28,268	28,268	-	-	-	-	28,268	28,268	-
Adjustments, Amerasian child of U.S.C. (AR6)	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Adjustments, entered as child or widow(er) (IW7)	46	46	-	-	-	-	46	46	-
Total, orphans	19,087	19,087	-	19,008	19,008	-	79	79	-
Orphans adopted abroad	13,652	13,652	-	13,598	13,598	-	54	54	-
New arrivals (IR3)	13,598	13,598	-	13,598	13,598	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (IR8)	54	54	-	-	-	-	54	54	-
Orphans to be adopted	5,435	5,435	-	5,410	5,410	-	25	25	-
New arrivals (IR4)	5,410	5,410	-	5,410	5,410	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (IR9)	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Total, parents of adult U.S. citizens	80,964	80,964	-	53,975	53,975	-	26,989	26,989	-
New arrivals (IR5)	53,975	53,975	-	53,975	53,975	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (IR0)	26,989	26,989	-	-	-	-	26,989	26,989	-
Children born abroad to alien residents (NA3)	929	929	-	929	929	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Total Amerasians (P.L. 100-202)	376	102	274	376	102	274	-	-	-
Amerasians, born in Vietnam from									
1/1/62-1/1/76 (AM1)	102	102	-	102	102	-	-	-	-
Spouses or children of AM1 or AM6 (AM2)	195	-	195	195	-	195	-	-	-
Mothers, guardians, or next-of-kin of AM1 or AM6 (AM3)	79	-	79	79	-	79	-	-	-
Total, employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong and their families	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	-
New arrivals, employees of U.S. businesses in									
Hong Kong (HK1)	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
New arrivals, spouses of HK1, HK6 (HK2)	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
New arrivals, children of HK1, HK6 (HK3)	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Adjustments, employees of U.S. businesses in Hong Kong (HK6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Total, IRCA legalization adjustments	263	263	-	-	-	-	263	263	-
Entered without inspection before 1/1/82 (W16)	221	221	-	-	-	-	221	221	-
Entered as nonimmigrant and overstayed before 1/1/82 (W26)	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Special Agriculture Workers (SAW), working in 1984, 1985, and 1986 (S16)	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Special Agriculture Workers (SAW), working in 1986 (S26)	15	15	-	-	-	-	15	15	-
Total, refugee and asylee adjustments	108,506	58,055	50,451	-	-	-	108,506	58,055	50,451
Total, Cuban refugees (P.L. 89-732)	21,207	20,411	796	-	-	-	21,207	20,411	796
Cuban refugees (CU6)	20,411	20,411	-	-	-	-	20,411	20,411	-
Non-Cuban spouses or children of Cuban refugees (CU7)	796	-	796	-	-	-	796	-	796
Total, Indochinese refugees (P.L. 95-145)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Indochinese refugees (IC6)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hungarian refugee (P.L. 85-559) (M93)	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Refugee parolees (P.L. 95-412) (R86)	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Total, refugees (P.L. 96-212)	76,090	31,062	45,028	-	-	-	76,090	31,062	45,028
Refugees (RE6)	31,062	31,062	-	-	-	-	31,062	31,062	-
Spouses of refugees (RE7)	15,927	-	15,927	-	-	-	15,927	-	15,927
Children of refugees (RE8)	29,047	-	29,047	-	-	-	29,047	-	29,047
Other persons deriving refugee status (RE9)	54	-	54	-	-	-	54	-	54
Total, asylees (P.L. 96-212)	11,201	6,574	4,627	-	-	-	11,201	6,574	4,627
Subject to annual limit	10,111	6,169	3,942	-	-	-	10,111	6,169	3,942
Asylees (AS6)	6,169	6,169	-	-	-	-	6,169	6,169	-
Spouses of asylees (AS7)	1,533	-	1,533	-	-	-	1,533	-	1,533
Children of asylees (AS8)	2,409	-	2,409	-	-	-	2,409	-	2,409
Not subject to annual limit	1,090	405	685	-	-	-	1,090	405	685
Iraq national asylees processed in Guam (Sec.128, P.L. 105-277)	1,090	405	685	-	-	-	1,090	405	685
Iraqi adjusting under P.L. 105-277 (GA6)	405	405	-	-	-	-	405	405	-
Spouse of GA6 (GA7)	197	-	197	-	-	-	197	-	197
Child of GA6 (GA8)	488	-	488	-	-	-	488	-	488
Total, other adjustments	57,433	51,055	6,378	-	-	-	57,433	51,055	6,378
Cancellation of removal	22,506	22,506	-	-	-	-	22,506	22,506	-
Subject to annual limit	3,157	3,157	-	-	-	-	3,157	3,157	-
Other than crewmen (Sec.244, P.L.89-236) (Z13)	3,085	3,085	-	-	-	-	3,085	3,085	-
Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) (Crime Bill, P.L. 102-322) (Z14)	72	72	-	-	-	-	72	72	-
Not subject to annual limit	19,349	19,349	-	-	-	-	19,349	19,349	-
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) (Sec.203, P.L. 105-100) (Z15)	19,349	19,349	-	-	-	-	19,349	19,349	-
Cuban/Haitian entrants (P.L.99-603) (CH6)	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Type and class of admission	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives	Total	Principals	Derivatives
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA) (P.L. 105-277)	10,111	8,185	1,926	-	-	-	10,111	8,185	1,926
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277 (HA6)	5,452	5,452	-	-	-	-	5,452	5,452	-
Spouse of HA6 (HA7)	527	-	527	-	-	-	527	-	527
Child of HA6 (HA8)	932	-	932	-	-	-	932	-	932
Unmarried son or daughter of HA6 (HA9)	55	-	55	-	-	-	55	-	55
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(b) (HB6)	2,540	2,540	-	-	-	-	2,540	2,540	-
Spouse of HB6 (HB7)	190	-	190	-	-	-	190	-	190
Child of HB6 (HB8)	209	-	209	-	-	-	209	-	209
Unmarried son or daughter of HB6 (HB9)	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(C)(i) (HC6)	150	150	-	-	-	-	150	150	-
Spouse of HC6 (HC7)	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Child of HC6 (HC8)	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Unmarried son or daughter of HC6 (HC9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(b)(C)(ii) (HD6)	18	18	-	-	-	-	18	18	-
Spouse of HD6 (HD7)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Haitian adjusting under P.L. 105-277, Sec. 902(b)(1)(C)(iii) (HE6)	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	25	-
Unmarried son or daughter of HE6 (HE9)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Individuals born under diplomatic status in U.S. (DS1)	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Nicaraguan/Cuban (NACARA) (Sec. 202, P.L. 105-100)	18,926	14,474	4,452	-	-	-	18,926	14,474	4,452
Nicaraguan/Cuban adjusting under NACARA (NC6)	14,474	14,474	-	-	-	-	14,474	14,474	-
Spouse of NC6 (NC7)	845	-	845	-	-	-	845	-	845
Child of NC6 (NC8)	3,589	-	3,589	-	-	-	3,589	-	3,589
Unmarried son/daughter of NC6 (NC9)	18	-	18	-	-	-	18	-	18
Parolees, Polish/Hungarian (PH6)	19	19	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
Parolees, Soviet/Indochinese (LA6)	5,468	5,468	-	-	-	-	5,468	5,468	-
Private bill (Z43)	115	115	-	-	-	-	115	115	-
Section 249, P.L. 89-236, entered before 7/1/24 (Z33)	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Section 249, P.L. 89-236, entered 7/1/24-6/28/40 (Z03)	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Section 249, P.L. 89-236, entered 6/29/40-1/1/72 (Z66)	268	268	-	-	-	-	268	268	-
Total, other new arrivals	372	372	-	372	372	-	-	-	-
American Indians born in Canada (S13)	270	270	-	270	270	-	-	-	-
Total, children born subsequent to issuance of visa ...	102	102	-	102	102	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is employment-based preference (XA3)	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is employment-based preference (XE3)	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is family-sponsored preference (XF3)	37	37	-	37	37	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is not family-sponsored, employment-based or immediate relative (XN3)	45	45	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
Parent's visa type is immediate relative (XR3)	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-

¹ World-wide numerical limits include family-sponsored preferences, legalization dependents, employment-based preferences, and diversity programs.

² Subject to country limitations.

³ Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens in previous editions of the *Statistical Yearbook* are included with admissions not subject to a numerical cap. Immediate relatives may immigrate without limit but the number affects the limit set for family-sponsored preference immigrants.

NOTE: Symbol enclosed in parentheses is the visa or adjustment code.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
All countries	411,338	232,143	27,098	112,260	24,878	67,907	179,195	41,801	42,620	86,058	8,523	193
Europe	25,876	7,371	983	1,636	2,991	1,761	18,505	8,939	1,927	7,093	537	9
Albania	226	184	29	31	124	-	42	6	4	31	1	-
Armenia	187	61	14	27	19	1	126	26	6	91	3	-
Austria	107	12	1	2	3	6	95	56	11	25	3	-
Azerbaijan	46	12	10	2	-	-	34	12	8	14	-	-
Belarus	125	18	4	13	-	1	107	39	21	45	2	-
Belgium	270	17	1	4	4	8	253	158	26	58	11	-
Bosnia-Herzegovina	64	22	1	6	-	15	42	13	11	18	-	-
Bulgaria	334	49	17	10	20	2	285	103	54	127	1	-
Croatia	130	33	4	2	9	18	97	12	30	53	2	-
Czech Republic	29	7	3	2	-	2	22	10	3	9	-	-
Czechoslovakia ¹	98	14	7	4	3	-	84	46	13	25	-	-
Denmark	189	15	1	7	1	6	174	103	21	47	3	-
Estonia	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	7	-	-
Finland	145	12	-	5	5	2	133	83	10	33	7	-
France	1,537	138	31	31	48	28	1,399	865	159	353	22	-
Georgia	60	8	1	2	5	-	52	17	8	25	2	-
Germany	1,918	156	37	43	42	34	1,762	1,093	192	432	43	2
Gibraltar	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Greece	281	95	17	20	21	37	186	54	47	75	10	-
Hungary	217	26	7	7	2	10	191	65	27	90	9	-
Iceland	25	4	3	1	-	-	21	12	6	3	-	-
Ireland	348	25	4	6	1	14	323	179	22	105	17	-
Italy	818	148	31	45	23	49	670	281	64	301	24	-
Kazakhstan	50	8	2	3	2	1	42	23	3	16	-	-
Kyrgyzstan	9	1	1	-	-	-	8	5	-	2	1	-
Latvia	57	10	2	3	5	-	47	6	3	38	-	-
Liechtenstein	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Lithuania	90	38	6	5	26	1	52	11	5	34	2	-
Luxembourg	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Macedonia	194	141	5	24	27	85	53	12	3	38	-	-
Malta	18	5	-	5	-	-	13	9	-	3	1	-
Moldova	61	11	6	1	3	1	50	17	5	28	-	-
Monaco	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands	511	47	7	7	13	20	464	282	51	120	10	1
Norway	101	9	3	2	2	2	92	60	15	15	2	-
Poland	5,601	4,177	393	918	2,222	644	1,424	135	82	1,126	80	1
Portugal	662	324	8	69	16	231	338	25	9	301	3	-
Romania	829	292	34	44	100	114	537	109	93	281	54	-
Russia	1,699	114	47	46	19	2	1,585	676	293	578	38	-
Slovak Republic	98	27	4	10	12	1	71	16	7	47	1	-
Slovenia	14	3	1	1	1	-	11	3	1	7	-	-
Soviet Union ¹	74	8	3	2	-	3	66	28	14	21	3	-
Spain	330	49	9	19	7	14	281	131	33	96	21	-
Sweden	429	25	8	9	2	6	404	288	35	75	4	2
Switzerland	405	27	5	8	6	8	378	257	34	82	5	-
Tajikistan	4	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-
Turkmenistan	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	612	115	49	43	19	4	497	161	69	216	51	-
United Kingdom	6,352	667	141	99	147	280	5,685	3,346	388	1,858	90	3
Uzbekistan	69	9	6	2	1	-	60	21	6	32	1	-
Yugoslavia ¹	430	206	19	46	30	111	224	72	34	108	10	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
Asia	146,298	81,119	6,845	16,091	10,575	47,608	65,179	10,800	20,861	30,879	2,520	119
Afghanistan	245	182	59	59	31	33	63	3	-	51	8	1
Bahrain	53	23	2	1	3	17	30	3	4	20	3	-
Bangladesh	2,808	2,054	68	920	104	962	754	73	199	425	57	-
Brunei	10	8	2	-	-	6	2	-	2	-	-	-
Burma	611	542	29	69	60	384	69	11	13	27	18	-
Cambodia	400	360	67	52	45	196	40	3	1	13	23	-
China, People's Republic	23,719	10,173	680	2,288	1,687	5,518	13,546	3,774	6,408	3,288	40	36
Cyprus	50	9	1	2	1	5	41	9	8	23	1	-
Hong Kong	5,722	4,816	196	381	252	3,987	906	186	147	543	25	5
India	36,284	15,121	372	1,516	1,177	12,056	21,163	1,965	11,063	7,852	276	7
Indonesia	595	277	29	66	14	168	318	74	52	151	40	1
Iran	3,467	2,231	298	583	174	1,176	1,236	137	146	940	13	-
Iraq	505	378	72	106	107	93	127	14	11	84	13	5
Israel	1,138	231	64	38	45	84	907	399	91	355	61	1
Japan	2,988	218	18	143	23	34	2,770	1,461	154	1,090	64	1
Jordan	1,546	1,325	81	311	229	704	221	42	26	137	16	-
Korea	8,144	2,775	304	637	357	1,477	5,369	995	324	3,027	1,015	8
Kuwait	431	276	44	93	45	94	155	16	26	106	7	-
Laos	127	109	34	24	26	25	18	3	2	7	6	-
Lebanon	1,917	1,454	198	386	185	685	463	54	70	307	32	-
Macau	118	90	9	5	2	74	28	3	5	20	-	-
Malaysia	778	254	17	58	1	178	524	82	80	346	16	-
Maldives	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	6	-	20	1	-
Nepal	368	59	10	24	7	18	309	28	28	237	16	-
Oman	19	11	-	-	1	10	8	3	1	4	-	-
Pakistan	7,428	5,240	328	1,065	545	3,302	2,188	234	337	1,440	168	9
Philippines	23,842	15,357	1,836	5,239	3,919	4,363	8,485	183	160	7,777	360	5
Qatar	31	18	1	9	-	8	13	2	4	7	-	-
Saudi Arabia	237	113	11	21	5	76	124	21	30	71	2	-
Singapore	380	51	2	12	3	34	329	131	61	128	9	-
Sri Lanka	654	233	18	20	26	169	421	50	59	274	38	-
Syria	1,348	966	93	187	99	587	382	19	65	273	25	-
Taiwan	6,561	3,601	301	425	346	2,529	2,960	599	1,110	1,116	95	40
Thailand	791	493	113	113	18	249	298	29	41	189	39	-
Turkey	790	178	29	66	13	70	612	125	94	375	18	-
United Arab Emirates	213	153	2	6	3	142	60	11	10	39	-	-
Vietnam	11,622	11,425	1,335	1,118	901	8,071	197	49	27	107	14	-
Yemen	329	313	122	48	121	22	16	3	2	10	1	-
Africa	8,433	3,993	855	1,449	343	1,346	4,440	1,026	472	2,300	634	8
Algeria	87	24	2	18	3	1	63	16	14	29	4	-
Angola	22	11	2	9	-	-	11	1	1	6	3	-
Benin	15	3	-	2	-	1	12	4	1	4	3	-
Botswana	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Burkina Faso	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	8	2	-
Burundi	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Cameroon	87	21	8	13	-	-	66	15	6	22	23	-
Cape Verde	287	282	40	162	26	54	5	-	-	5	-	-
Central African Republic	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Chad	6	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
Comoros	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Congo, Dem. Rep.	16	4	1	1	1	1	12	1	2	2	7	-
Congo, Republic	35	6	2	3	-	1	29	10	10	3	6	-
Cote d'Ivoire	60	26	9	12	-	5	34	7	3	15	9	-
Djibouti	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Egypt	1,432	881	41	100	83	657	551	127	74	236	114	-
Eritrea	81	74	12	58	-	4	7	2	-	3	2	-
Ethiopia	471	381	50	293	10	28	90	10	7	35	38	-
Gambia, The	51	20	7	11	2	-	31	3	-	27	1	-
Ghana	654	512	198	191	55	68	142	12	19	68	43	-
Guinea-Bissau ...	25	8	3	5	-	-	17	-	3	7	7	-
Kenya	462	189	15	27	4	143	273	50	27	123	73	-
Liberia	219	178	95	46	11	26	41	1	3	16	21	-
Libya	41	19	-	3	4	12	22	4	9	9	-	-
Madagascar	9	1	-	-	-	1	8	4	-	3	1	-
Malawi	20	8	1	-	5	2	12	7	1	4	-	-
Mali	17	6	2	3	1	-	11	-	2	7	2	-
Mauritania	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	4	6	-	-
Mauritius	21	5	-	-	-	5	16	7	1	6	2	-
Morocco	276	108	15	81	6	6	168	32	22	98	16	-
Mozambique	16	7	5	1	-	1	9	5	1	3	-	-
Namibia	16	1	1	-	-	-	15	3	1	11	-	-
Niger	127	37	11	22	2	2	90	24	15	30	21	-
Nigeria	1,132	540	158	243	58	81	592	71	87	344	89	1
Rwanda	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Senegal	72	39	12	24	1	2	33	3	3	18	9	-
Sierra Leone	255	195	105	46	19	25	60	3	2	44	11	-
Somalia	25	14	3	10	-	1	11	-	6	2	3	-
South Africa	1,674	144	27	15	35	67	1,530	483	69	903	69	6
Sudan	84	30	9	19	-	2	54	17	20	9	8	-
Swaziland	7	1	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	4	-	-
Tanzania	138	65	4	9	1	51	73	27	5	31	10	-
Togo	21	6	2	3	-	1	15	1	5	6	3	-
Tunisia	40	6	1	3	-	2	34	8	12	12	2	-
Uganda	169	79	8	4	11	56	90	18	19	46	6	1
Western Sahara ..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	104	38	1	4	4	29	66	23	5	30	8	-
Zimbabwe	125	19	4	5	1	9	106	23	9	60	14	-
Oceania	1,575	663	53	89	99	422	912	459	56	349	48	-
Australia	707	55	11	8	16	20	652	358	45	225	24	-
Cook Islands	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	488	466	21	36	56	353	22	3	1	15	3	-
Micronesia, Federated States	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
New Zealand	241	34	8	4	5	17	207	93	9	100	5	-
Papua New Guinea	5	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	2	-
Samoa	36	23	5	3	9	6	13	4	-	1	8	-
Tonga	95	82	8	37	12	25	13	-	1	6	6	-
North America ...	92,799	76,236	13,044	45,175	7,227	10,790	16,563	4,818	782	9,559	1,399	5
Canada	7,488	672	172	96	157	247	6,816	3,769	623	2,286	138	-
Mexico	39,622	35,038	3,075	23,654	3,781	4,528	4,584	804	69	3,242	466	3
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE PREFERENCE CATEGORIES
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Family-sponsored preferences					Employment-based preferences					
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.
Caribbean	31,825	29,833	7,589	15,253	2,617	4,374	1,992	170	55	1,320	447	-
Anguilla	41	41	-	3	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua-Barbuda	211	190	61	45	10	74	21	1	1	11	8	-
Aruba	11	8	-	2	-	6	3	2	-	-	1	-
Bahamas, The ...	78	50	26	21	3	-	28	5	3	18	2	-
Barbados	295	219	80	50	30	59	76	7	3	56	10	-
Bermuda	12	1	-	-	-	1	11	5	2	4	-	-
British Virgin Is.	23	21	1	8	-	12	2	-	-	1	1	-
Cayman Islands	5	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-
Cuba	2,415	2,360	667	688	972	33	55	7	1	4	43	-
Dominica	10	7	4	1	1	1	3	-	2	1	-	-
Dominican Rep.	9,512	9,362	990	6,803	338	1,231	150	24	4	76	46	-
Grenada	270	211	85	33	5	88	59	3	-	53	3	-
Guadeloupe	18	13	6	5	-	2	5	1	1	3	-	-
Haiti	8,813	8,677	2,320	5,374	430	553	136	4	5	59	68	-
Jamaica	6,471	5,873	2,509	1,808	494	1,062	598	51	15	376	156	-
Martinique	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-
Montserrat	21	14	5	6	-	3	7	-	-	6	1	-
Netherlands												
Antilles	33	22	5	1	5	11	11	4	1	1	5	-
St. Kitts-Nevis....	269	264	136	26	3	99	5	-	-	5	-	-
St. Lucia	291	263	66	70	23	104	28	2	-	17	9	-
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	230	178	73	35	17	53	52	-	1	44	7	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,789	2,052	553	272	286	941	737	52	16	585	84	-
Turks and Caicos Islands	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central America	13,862	10,693	2,208	6,172	672	1,641	3,169	75	35	2,709	348	2
Belize	359	330	99	88	59	84	29	-	-	11	18	-
Costa Rica	272	148	36	36	24	52	124	21	2	72	29	-
El Salvador	7,000	5,220	927	3,401	150	742	1,780	7	11	1,707	55	-
Guatemala	3,071	2,423	468	1,454	156	345	648	30	9	543	66	-
Honduras	2,034	1,707	464	865	156	222	327	8	1	290	28	-
Nicaragua	560	507	124	247	67	69	53	3	4	37	9	-
Panama	566	358	90	81	60	127	208	6	8	49	143	2
South America	22,329	14,804	3,113	4,278	2,846	4,567	7,525	1,904	295	4,734	582	10
Argentina	1,023	266	60	36	68	102	757	291	56	350	57	3
Bolivia	808	271	54	93	32	92	537	19	2	509	7	-
Brazil	2,413	350	84	128	44	94	2,063	697	56	1,119	190	1
Chile	493	248	33	53	20	142	245	99	11	121	14	-
Colombia	3,786	2,752	468	837	324	1,123	1,034	302	47	560	125	-
Ecuador	3,344	2,564	341	1,094	348	781	780	36	10	700	34	-
French Guiana	5	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Guyana	5,534	5,307	1,581	1,003	1,593	1,130	227	17	7	141	61	1
Paraguay	132	57	5	15	9	28	75	11	4	52	8	-
Peru	3,351	2,493	376	893	269	955	858	56	52	713	37	-
Suriname	117	73	11	17	29	16	44	4	-	37	3	-
Uruguay	162	90	12	22	8	48	72	25	4	40	3	-
Venezuela	1,161	330	87	86	101	56	831	346	46	391	43	5
No country limitations	34,752	34,752	-	34,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	79,276	13,205	2,205	8,790	797	1,413	66,071	13,855	18,227	31,144	2,803	42

¹ Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits
All countries	1,064,318	453,390	610,928	411,059	240,315	170,744	653,259	213,075	440,184
Europe	175,371	54,381	120,990	52,683	31,658	21,025	122,688	22,723	99,965
Albania	4,363	3,548	815	3,917	3,471	446	446	77	369
Andorra	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Armenia	1,786	608	1,178	579	363	216	1,207	245	962
Austria	527	230	297	172	101	71	355	129	226
Azerbaijan	1,169	210	959	262	156	106	907	54	853
Belarus	2,909	651	2,258	735	489	246	2,174	162	2,012
Belgium	818	426	392	292	181	111	526	245	281
Bosnia-Herzegovina	23,640	131	23,509	176	69	107	23,464	62	23,402
Bulgaria	4,411	3,197	1,214	3,259	2,676	583	1,152	521	631
Croatia	2,862	216	2,646	177	101	76	2,685	115	2,570
Czech Republic	308	80	228	140	45	95	168	35	133
Czechoslovakia ²	867	185	682	141	56	85	726	129	597
Denmark	716	294	422	244	122	122	472	172	300
Estonia	348	52	296	75	33	42	273	19	254
Finland	499	219	280	166	89	77	333	130	203
France	4,608	2,268	2,340	1,445	1,014	431	3,163	1,254	1,909
Georgia	789	232	557	226	127	99	563	105	458
Germany	9,886	3,633	6,253	3,237	1,822	1,415	6,649	1,811	4,838
Gibraltar	5	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	1
Greece	1,181	433	748	423	190	233	758	243	515
Hungary	1,273	413	860	368	164	204	905	249	656
Iceland	136	56	80	60	25	35	76	31	45
Ireland	1,522	567	955	491	305	186	1,031	262	769
Italy	3,142	1,125	2,017	805	462	343	2,337	663	1,674
Kazakhstan	2,315	360	1,955	1,036	247	789	1,279	113	1,166
Kyrgyzstan	588	73	515	94	65	29	494	8	486
Latvia	712	199	513	203	123	80	509	76	433
Liechtenstein	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
Lithuania	1,735	1,102	633	1,086	941	145	649	161	488
Luxembourg	34	17	17	15	6	9	19	11	8
Macedonia	924	368	556	546	277	269	378	91	287
Malta	57	26	31	24	12	12	33	14	19
Moldova	2,077	250	1,827	344	200	144	1,733	50	1,683
Monaco	9	2	7	1	1	-	8	1	7
Netherlands	1,687	772	915	571	339	232	1,116	433	683
Norway	553	155	398	200	57	143	353	98	255
Poland	11,818	6,824	4,994	5,357	4,137	1,220	6,461	2,687	3,774
Portugal	1,651	897	754	437	321	116	1,214	576	638
Romania	6,649	3,187	3,462	4,251	2,333	1,918	2,398	854	1,544
Russia	20,413	4,292	16,121	7,191	1,722	5,469	13,222	2,570	10,652
San Marino	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Slovak Republic	812	398	414	389	267	122	423	131	292
Slovenia	142	27	115	19	10	9	123	17	106
Soviet Union ²	2,735	320	2,415	12	6	6	2,723	314	2,409
Spain	1,726	506	1,220	456	170	286	1,270	336	934
Sweden	1,692	644	1,048	579	306	273	1,113	338	775
Switzerland	1,304	654	650	462	301	161	842	353	489
Tajikistan	187	44	143	44	35	9	143	9	134
Turkmenistan	94	32	62	39	28	11	55	4	51
Ukraine	20,975	3,708	17,267	4,864	2,923	1,941	16,111	785	15,326
United Kingdom	18,436	9,338	9,098	5,618	3,837	1,781	12,818	5,501	7,317
Uzbekistan	2,035	506	1,529	519	408	111	1,516	98	1,418
Yugoslavia ²	6,240	901	5,339	931	522	409	5,309	379	4,930

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits
Asia	349,776	195,813	153,963	170,154	102,079	68,075	179,622	93,734	85,888
Afghanistan	1,207	340	867	679	280	399	528	60	468
Bahrain	119	92	27	50	45	5	69	47	22
Bangladesh	7,171	4,783	2,388	5,312	3,702	1,610	1,859	1,081	778
Bhutan	5	1	4	2	1	1	3	-	3
Brunei	27	16	11	9	7	2	18	9	9
Burma	1,383	894	489	953	780	173	430	114	316
Cambodia	2,473	551	1,922	1,599	332	1,267	874	219	655
China, People's Republic	56,426	32,083	24,343	23,763	11,811	11,952	32,663	20,272	12,391
Cyprus	218	103	115	72	34	38	146	69	77
Hong Kong	8,321	6,821	1,500	5,930	5,611	319	2,391	1,210	1,181
India	70,290	54,531	15,759	28,034	20,288	7,746	42,256	34,243	8,013
Indonesia	2,541	989	1,552	822	476	346	1,719	513	1,206
Iran	10,497	4,364	6,133	5,770	2,989	2,781	4,727	1,375	3,352
Iraq	4,985	638	4,347	1,488	457	1,031	3,497	181	3,316
Israel	3,776	1,730	2,046	1,341	705	636	2,435	1,025	1,410
Japan	9,619	4,109	5,510	4,034	2,071	1,963	5,585	2,038	3,547
Jordan	4,593	1,700	2,893	3,377	1,363	2,014	1,216	337	879
Korea	20,742	11,288	9,454	6,489	3,090	3,399	14,253	8,198	6,055
Kuwait	1,270	601	669	621	378	243	649	223	426
Laos	1,416	158	1,258	191	93	98	1,225	65	1,160
Lebanon	4,601	2,136	2,465	2,759	1,511	1,248	1,842	625	1,217
Macau	342	303	39	289	275	14	53	28	25
Malaysia	2,445	1,183	1,262	541	358	183	1,904	825	1,079
Maldives	9	2	7	2	2	-	7	-	7
Mongolia	103	36	67	27	8	19	76	28	48
Nepal	949	650	299	360	303	57	589	347	242
Oman	55	43	12	38	33	5	17	10	7
Pakistan	16,448	9,975	6,473	10,968	7,289	3,679	5,480	2,686	2,794
Philippines	53,154	27,681	25,473	32,674	18,831	13,843	20,480	8,850	11,630
Qatar	125	66	59	64	39	25	61	27	34
Saudi Arabia	1,185	772	413	681	550	131	504	222	282
Singapore	1,108	610	498	324	205	119	784	405	379
Sri Lanka	1,507	1,070	437	648	497	151	859	573	286
Syria	3,368	1,500	1,868	1,917	1,142	775	1,451	358	1,093
Taiwan	12,171	8,445	3,726	5,256	4,358	898	6,915	4,087	2,828
Thailand	4,291	1,030	3,261	1,366	573	793	2,925	457	2,468
Turkey	3,229	1,626	1,603	1,581	1,029	552	1,648	597	1,051
United Arab Emirates ..	461	363	98	331	285	46	130	78	52
Vietnam	35,531	12,115	23,416	18,442	9,917	8,525	17,089	2,198	14,891
Yemen	1,615	415	1,200	1,350	361	989	265	54	211
Africa	53,948	26,315	27,633	27,558	20,416	7,142	26,390	5,899	20,491
Algeria	878	503	375	494	395	99	384	108	276
Angola	95	34	61	28	16	12	67	18	49
Benin	76	35	41	26	24	2	50	11	39
Botswana	24	16	8	9	7	2	15	9	6
Burkina Faso	68	20	48	20	14	6	48	6	42
Burundi	79	4	75	6	2	4	73	2	71
Cameroon	795	444	351	481	362	119	314	82	232
Cape Verde	872	303	569	477	259	218	395	44	351
Central African Republic	11	3	8	3	1	2	8	2	6
Chad	45	13	32	11	6	5	34	7	27
Comoros	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Congo, Dem. Republic	148	25	123	1	1	-	147	24	123
Congo, Republic	313	168	145	194	139	55	119	29	90
Cote d'Ivoire	605	150	455	210	108	102	395	42	353
Djibouti	23	6	17	8	3	5	15	3	12

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits
Egypt	5,182	2,806	2,376	2,989	2,089	900	2,193	717	1,476
Equatorial Guinea	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Eritrea	544	158	386	292	132	160	252	26	226
Ethiopia	5,106	2,714	2,392	3,420	2,541	879	1,686	173	1,513
Gabon	32	3	29	7	1	6	25	2	23
Gambia, The	391	76	315	68	29	39	323	47	276
Ghana	4,031	1,872	2,159	2,393	1,607	786	1,638	265	1,373
Guinea	11	-	11	3	-	3	8	-	8
Guinea-Bissau	274	59	215	78	43	35	196	16	180
Kenya	2,514	1,346	1,168	1,118	978	140	1,396	368	1,028
Lesotho	6	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	6
Liberia	2,285	679	1,606	762	547	215	1,523	132	1,391
Libya	224	99	125	114	61	53	110	38	72
Madagascar	61	22	39	25	11	14	36	11	25
Malawi	70	34	36	20	13	7	50	21	29
Mali	120	35	85	40	22	18	80	13	67
Mauritania	117	17	100	16	12	4	101	5	96
Mauritius	84	44	40	26	18	8	58	26	32
Morocco	4,968	3,443	1,525	3,529	3,234	295	1,439	209	1,230
Mozambique	48	20	28	15	8	7	33	12	21
Namibia	54	25	29	18	9	9	36	16	20
Niger	1,341	507	834	436	363	73	905	144	761
Nigeria	8,291	4,072	4,219	4,994	3,429	1,565	3,297	643	2,654
Rwanda	148	33	115	33	30	3	115	3	112
Sao Tome and Principe	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Senegal	665	166	499	269	103	166	396	63	333
Seychelles	18	1	17	6	1	5	12	-	12
Sierra Leone	1,884	1,046	838	1,253	935	318	631	111	520
Somalia	3,026	330	2,696	444	311	133	2,582	19	2,563
South Africa	4,100	2,809	1,291	1,258	969	289	2,842	1,840	1,002
St. Helena	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Sudan	1,655	816	839	918	748	170	737	68	669
Swaziland	18	12	6	6	6	-	12	6	6
Tanzania	477	268	209	204	155	49	273	113	160
Togo	489	336	153	345	327	18	144	9	135
Tunisia	440	106	334	104	55	49	336	51	285
Uganda	459	208	251	161	125	36	298	83	215
Western Sahara	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Zambia	296	185	111	110	90	20	186	95	91
Zimbabwe	476	241	235	113	76	37	363	165	198
Oceania	6,113	2,750	3,363	2,717	1,762	955	3,396	988	2,408
American Samoa	28	5	23	17	4	13	11	1	10
Australia	2,830	1,172	1,658	997	553	444	1,833	619	1,214
Cook Islands	4	1	3	1	1	-	3	-	3
Fiji	1,457	951	506	1,093	874	219	364	77	287
French Polynesia	17	5	12	1	-	1	16	5	11
Marshall Islands	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Micronesia, Federated States	9	3	6	2	1	1	7	2	5
New Caledonia	6	1	5	4	1	3	2	-	2
New Zealand	1,214	443	771	475	252	223	739	191	548
Niue	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Northern Mariana Is.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Palau	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Papua New Guinea	27	7	20	9	6	3	18	1	17
Samoa	171	40	131	25	13	12	146	27	119
Solomon Islands	7	2	5	1	1	-	6	1	5
Tonga	328	119	209	90	56	34	238	63	175
Tuvalu	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vanuatu	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
Wallis and Futuna Is.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits	Total	Subject to worldwide limits ¹	Not subject to worldwide limits
North America	407,888	145,337	262,551	130,570	68,653	61,917	277,318	76,684	200,634
Canada	21,933	11,407	10,526	5,339	4,070	1,269	16,594	7,337	9,257
Greenland	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	1	2
Mexico	206,426	81,058	125,368	63,453	26,693	36,760	142,973	54,365	88,608
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
United States	63	27	36	22	16	6	41	11	30
Caribbean	103,546	35,987	67,559	45,517	30,467	15,050	58,029	5,520	52,509
Anguilla	55	41	14	47	37	10	8	4	4
Antigua-Barbuda	463	221	242	216	165	51	247	56	191
Aruba	29	11	18	8	6	2	21	5	16
Bahamas, The	931	163	768	90	42	48	841	121	720
Barbados	910	364	546	273	185	88	637	179	458
Bermuda	99	17	82	34	8	26	65	9	56
British Virgin Islands	70	31	39	49	27	22	21	4	17
Cayman Islands	24	8	16	7	6	1	17	2	15
Cuba	27,703	2,868	24,835	3,701	2,812	889	24,002	56	23,946
Dominica	93	21	72	6	3	3	87	18	69
Dominican Republic ..	21,313	10,702	10,611	14,874	9,591	5,283	6,439	1,111	5,328
Grenada	645	297	348	270	185	85	375	112	263
Guadeloupe	84	32	52	44	20	24	40	12	28
Haiti	27,120	10,105	17,015	13,519	9,241	4,278	13,601	864	12,737
Jamaica	15,393	6,961	8,432	8,914	5,635	3,279	6,479	1,326	5,153
Martinique	22	7	15	5	5	-	17	2	15
Montserrat	61	23	38	15	10	5	46	13	33
Netherlands Antilles ..	116	51	65	39	36	3	77	15	62
Puerto Rico	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	3
St. Kitts-Nevis	466	270	196	314	231	83	152	39	113
St. Lucia	678	295	383	346	248	98	332	47	285
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	563	261	302	201	134	67	362	127	235
Trinidad and Tobago ...	6,665	3,230	3,435	2,541	1,838	703	4,124	1,392	2,732
Turks and Caicos Islands	33	6	27	1	1	-	32	5	27
U.S. Virgin Islands	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3
Central America	75,914	16,855	59,059	16,236	7,405	8,831	59,678	9,450	50,228
Belize	939	410	529	326	221	105	613	189	424
Costa Rica	1,744	399	1,345	426	130	296	1,318	269	1,049
El Salvador	31,272	8,489	22,783	6,814	3,599	3,215	24,458	4,890	19,568
Guatemala	13,567	3,821	9,746	3,877	1,210	2,667	9,690	2,611	7,079
Honduras	6,615	2,449	4,166	3,103	1,396	1,707	3,512	1,053	2,459
Nicaragua	19,896	635	19,261	930	405	525	18,966	230	18,736
Panama	1,881	652	1,229	760	444	316	1,121	208	913
South America	68,888	28,172	40,716	26,869	15,474	11,395	42,019	12,698	29,321
Argentina	3,328	1,447	1,881	829	554	275	2,499	893	1,606
Bolivia	1,826	1,012	814	649	378	271	1,177	634	543
Brazil	9,505	3,977	5,528	1,716	853	863	7,789	3,124	4,665
Chile	1,947	647	1,300	556	233	323	1,391	414	977
Colombia	16,730	4,578	12,152	5,433	2,439	2,994	11,297	2,139	9,158
Ecuador	9,706	4,136	5,570	5,277	2,673	2,604	4,429	1,463	2,966
Falkland Islands	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
French Guiana	8	7	1	4	4	-	4	3	1
Guyana	8,303	5,686	2,617	6,321	4,947	1,374	1,982	739	1,243
Paraguay	408	205	203	151	84	67	257	121	136
Peru	11,131	4,363	6,768	4,690	2,634	2,056	6,441	1,729	4,712
Suriname	245	139	106	104	84	20	141	55	86
Uruguay	545	205	340	125	80	45	420	125	295
Venezuela	5,205	1,770	3,435	1,013	511	502	4,192	1,259	2,933
Unknown or not reported	2,334	622	1,712	508	273	235	1,826	349	1,477

¹ World-wide numerical limits include family-sponsored preferences, legalization dependents, employment-based preferences, and diversity programs.

² Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
All countries	1,064,318	232,143	179,195	443,035	270,545	91,526	80,964	108,506	42,015	22,506	36,918
Europe	175,371	7,947	28,481	59,236	41,414	13,201	4,621	55,825	17,952	687	5,243
Albania	4,363	190	63	692	435	61	196	114	3,295	8	1
Andorra	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenia	1,786	63	187	700	464	81	155	321	358	15	142
Austria	527	15	179	254	230	15	9	37	36	-	6
Azerbaijan	1,169	16	46	215	126	30	59	476	148	2	266
Belarus	2,909	21	170	535	268	208	59	1,548	460	1	174
Belgium	818	22	377	380	329	27	24	7	27	-	5
Bosnia-Herzegovina	23,640	25	67	203	169	14	20	23,303	39	2	1
Bulgaria	4,411	51	535	1,091	562	389	140	57	2,611	56	10
Croatia	2,862	33	143	300	244	29	27	2,337	40	9	-
Czech Republic	308	7	42	227	202	15	10	1	31	-	-
Czechoslovakia ¹	867	17	136	663	617	32	14	14	32	4	1
Denmark	716	13	256	417	382	20	15	1	25	-	4
Estonia	348	-	19	172	122	49	1	93	33	3	28
Finland	499	13	193	279	256	10	13	-	13	-	1
France	4,608	166	1,937	2,295	2,040	189	66	14	165	2	29
Georgia	789	6	92	317	219	64	34	178	134	1	61
Germany	9,886	186	2,638	4,861	4,280	398	183	1,345	809	5	42
Gibraltar	5	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Greece	1,181	104	283	726	562	47	117	12	46	8	2
Hungary	1,273	34	287	812	686	77	49	19	92	19	10
Iceland	136	4	43	78	57	18	3	-	9	-	2
Ireland	1,522	30	432	946	867	54	25	1	105	-	8
Italy	3,142	175	893	1,992	1,699	132	161	15	57	3	7
Kazakhstan	2,315	9	91	1,020	275	717	28	659	260	-	276
Kyrgyzstan	588	1	9	121	89	25	7	305	63	-	89
Latvia	712	13	80	304	214	85	5	175	106	1	33
Liechtenstein	4	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	1,735	39	92	547	390	121	36	69	971	2	15
Luxembourg	34	3	12	17	17	-	-	-	2	-	-
Macedonia	924	150	86	415	278	70	67	114	132	25	2
Malta	57	5	18	29	26	2	1	2	3	-	-
Moldova	2,077	13	67	279	143	102	34	1,322	170	1	225
Monaco	9	-	2	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,687	50	689	900	822	52	26	8	33	-	7
Norway	553	11	134	396	362	31	3	1	10	-	1
Poland	11,818	4,375	2,427	4,754	3,262	680	812	71	22	97	72
Portugal	1,651	350	533	745	533	64	148	-	14	5	4
Romania	6,649	300	934	3,211	1,794	1,037	380	119	1,953	125	7
Russia	20,413	142	2,595	9,992	4,087	5,333	572	4,758	1,555	41	1,330
San Marino	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic	812	34	127	403	335	52	16	5	237	3	3
Slovenia	142	4	18	55	46	6	3	60	5	-	-
Soviet Union ¹	2,735	17	273	530	406	62	62	1,621	30	51	213
Spain	1,726	48	443	1,171	1,032	65	74	39	15	1	9
Sweden	1,692	28	549	1,035	972	53	10	9	67	-	4
Switzerland	1,304	30	534	601	535	46	20	39	90	-	10
Tajikistan	187	2	6	30	18	5	7	100	36	-	13
Turkmenistan	94	1	4	28	22	5	1	28	27	-	6
Ukraine	20,975	129	830	4,193	2,034	1,834	325	11,130	2,749	25	1,919
United Kingdom	18,436	758	8,447	8,997	8,011	658	328	9	132	8	85
Uzbekistan	2,035	12	87	308	221	56	31	1,099	407	3	119
Yugoslavia ¹	6,240	232	371	987	663	80	244	4,190	298	161	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
Asia	349,776	83,521	106,332	132,247	75,709	23,408	33,130	19,992	5,958	360	1,366
Afghanistan	1,207	205	70	605	434	38	133	257	65	4	1
Bahrain	119	36	54	26	23	2	1	-	2	-	1
Bangladesh	7,171	2,078	1,196	2,156	1,173	295	688	204	1,509	18	10
Bhutan	5	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunei	27	10	6	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1,383	496	116	306	175	11	120	181	282	2	-
Cambodia	2,473	433	64	1,821	1,015	574	232	75	54	2	24
China, People's Republic ..	56,426	9,705	22,361	23,497	9,381	6,117	7,999	812	16	15	20
Cyprus	218	10	80	113	100	2	11	2	13	-	-
Hong Kong	8,321	5,401	1,372	1,195	919	144	132	247	47	1	58
India	70,290	15,443	39,010	14,714	7,631	1,325	5,758	942	78	46	57
Indonesia	2,541	286	517	1,432	1,085	115	232	111	186	2	7
Iran	10,497	2,377	1,654	4,678	2,023	245	2,410	1,364	333	37	54
Iraq	4,985	399	195	1,283	803	44	436	3,060	44	4	-
Israel	3,776	262	1,330	1,996	1,566	190	240	12	138	7	31
Japan	9,619	267	3,644	5,484	5,016	289	179	1	198	1	24
Jordan	4,593	1,347	321	2,850	1,778	499	573	11	32	15	17
Korea	20,742	2,929	8,353	9,420	5,432	2,487	1,501	3	6	8	23
Kuwait	1,270	324	244	562	498	60	4	37	33	6	64
Laos	1,416	134	23	728	587	41	100	520	1	4	6
Lebanon	4,601	1,484	610	2,404	1,574	237	593	38	42	11	12
Macau	342	257	45	38	23	9	6	-	1	-	1
Malaysia	2,445	269	883	1,038	872	58	108	210	31	5	9
Maldives	9	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Mongolia	103	-	28	61	42	18	1	5	8	-	1
Nepal	949	61	447	296	239	27	30	2	142	1	-
Oman	55	15	13	11	9	2	-	1	15	-	-
Pakistan	16,448	5,225	3,217	6,105	3,335	1,480	1,290	320	1,533	23	25
Philippines	53,154	15,635	12,042	25,228	13,837	5,311	6,080	89	4	96	60
Qatar	125	23	40	56	34	22	-	1	3	1	1
Saudi Arabia	1,185	287	331	330	245	79	6	70	154	3	10
Singapore	1,108	62	528	481	414	40	27	9	20	-	8
Sri Lanka	1,507	234	708	412	298	21	93	19	128	5	1
Syria	3,368	971	495	1,519	965	133	421	327	34	13	9
Taiwan	12,171	3,786	4,655	3,700	2,657	372	671	1	4	12	13
Thailand	4,291	538	442	2,585	1,968	388	229	653	50	9	14
Turkey	3,229	182	836	1,563	1,209	153	201	32	608	1	7
United Arab Emirates	461	191	104	90	62	28	-	3	68	-	5
Vietnam	35,531	11,841	273	12,271	7,720	1,964	2,587	10,351	1	7	787
Yemen	1,615	316	24	1,177	552	587	38	22	75	1	-
Africa	53,948	4,150	6,665	20,514	14,084	3,384	3,046	6,906	15,499	150	64
Algeria	878	28	97	328	278	12	38	46	378	-	1
Angola	95	14	15	58	52	4	2	3	5	-	-
Benin	76	3	15	26	25	1	-	15	17	-	-
Botswana	24	2	10	8	5	2	1	-	4	-	-
Burkina Faso	68	-	13	35	30	2	3	13	7	-	-
Burundi	79	1	1	11	8	2	1	64	2	-	-
Cameroon	795	24	100	303	194	65	44	44	320	3	1
Cape Verde	872	293	8	559	272	172	115	1	2	9	-
Central African Republic ..	11	-	2	8	6	-	2	-	1	-	-
Chad	45	3	5	14	11	2	1	18	5	-	-
Comoros	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Democratic Republic	148	5	19	45	35	7	3	77	1	1	-
Congo, Republic	313	7	37	111	68	28	15	34	124	-	-
Cote d'Ivoire	605	30	54	401	305	90	6	52	66	2	-
Djibouti	23	-	3	8	3	-	5	9	3	-	-
Egypt	5,182	877	804	2,203	1,616	226	361	136	1,125	22	15

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
Equatorial Guinea.....	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea	544	78	12	350	200	44	106	36	68	-	-
Ethiopia	5,106	394	125	1,500	804	373	323	881	2,194	9	3
Gabon	32	-	2	29	25	4	-	-	1	-	-
Gambia, The	391	25	35	241	198	30	13	61	16	13	-
Ghana	4,031	526	224	2,070	1,359	543	168	81	1,122	4	4
Guinea	11	-	-	10	8	-	2	1	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau	274	8	23	182	149	27	6	31	28	2	-
Kenya	2,514	170	425	830	693	84	53	332	751	2	4
Lesotho	6	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	1
Liberia	2,285	206	56	608	273	210	125	976	417	20	2
Libya	224	30	45	117	91	10	16	8	24	-	-
Madagascar	61	1	11	39	28	8	3	-	10	-	-
Malawi	70	5	24	32	25	2	5	4	5	-	-
Mali	120	7	14	76	69	7	-	8	14	1	-
Mauritania	117	-	9	32	29	3	-	68	8	-	-
Mauritius	84	6	32	32	27	1	4	7	6	-	1
Morocco	4,968	115	245	1,520	1,314	77	129	1	3,083	4	-
Mozambique	48	6	12	27	23	2	2	1	2	-	-
Namibia	54	2	23	28	25	3	-	1	-	-	-
Niger	1,341	44	127	762	571	64	127	70	336	2	-
Nigeria	8,291	577	807	3,866	2,272	683	911	300	2,688	41	12
Rwanda	148	1	3	9	7	2	-	106	29	-	-
Sao Tome and Principe	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	665	44	55	479	372	92	15	19	67	-	1
Seychelles	18	-	-	17	13	2	2	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone	1,884	203	77	622	253	232	137	215	766	1	-
Somalia	3,026	17	18	207	130	33	44	2,484	295	5	-
South Africa	4,100	155	2,423	1,265	1,011	118	136	11	231	2	13
St. Helena	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	1,655	34	63	242	163	33	46	593	719	-	4
Swaziland	18	2	9	4	4	-	-	2	1	-	-
Tanzania	477	65	115	200	160	11	29	9	88	-	-
Togo	489	6	15	108	93	12	3	44	315	1	-
Tunisia	440	9	56	328	312	5	11	6	41	-	-
Uganda	459	61	110	208	162	27	19	35	37	6	2
Western Sahara	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	296	41	102	110	103	6	1	1	42	-	-
Zimbabwe	476	23	184	233	199	21	13	2	34	-	-
Oceania	6,113	702	1,373	3,324	2,803	302	219	19	675	7	13
American Samoa	28	4	1	23	13	6	4	-	-	-	-
Australia	2,830	63	1,005	1,647	1,478	149	20	2	104	-	9
Cook Islands	4	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	1,457	478	23	487	327	40	120	15	450	4	-
French Polynesia	17	-	5	12	10	1	1	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia, Federated States	9	1	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	6	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	1
New Zealand	1,214	37	301	770	711	47	12	-	105	-	1
Niue	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands ...	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Palau	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	27	1	4	20	15	5	-	-	2	-	-
Samoa	171	24	13	128	83	13	32	-	3	1	2
Solomon Islands	7	-	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Tonga	328	93	16	207	145	32	30	-	10	2	-
Tuvalu	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	5	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Wallis and Futuna Islands ...	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity program	Cancellation of removal	Other
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
North America	407,888	119,778	24,800	186,887	109,591	43,468	33,828	24,696	728	20,930	30,069
Canada	21,933	756	10,568	10,147	8,499	1,488	160	14	83	8	357
Greenland	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	206,426	73,738	7,291	122,496	71,752	25,841	24,903	67	4	2,241	589
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	63	3	23	21	16	1	4	2	1	-	13
Caribbean	103,546	32,674	2,756	32,799	17,677	9,838	5,284	23,448	556	123	11,190
Anguilla	55	39	1	14	3	9	2	-	1	-	-
Antigua-Barbuda	463	201	20	234	142	65	27	-	-	7	1
Aruba	29	7	4	17	15	2	-	-	-	-	1
Bahamas, The	931	99	48	485	352	116	17	3	16	5	275
Barbados	910	237	120	540	388	114	38	-	7	3	3
Bermuda	99	3	12	81	67	14	-	1	2	-	-
British Virgin Islands	70	27	4	39	12	19	8	-	-	-	-
Cayman Islands	24	3	5	16	6	8	2	-	-	-	-
Cuba	27,703	2,378	61	1,143	553	321	269	22,687	429	8	997
Dominica	93	17	4	72	54	9	9	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	21,313	10,445	244	10,524	6,066	2,920	1,538	13	12	25	50
Grenada	645	229	68	347	227	90	30	-	-	1	-
Guadeloupe	84	25	7	40	18	20	2	2	40	3	7
Haiti	27,120	9,908	197	6,448	2,314	2,476	1,658	735	-	24	9,808
Jamaica	15,393	6,141	818	8,395	4,657	2,551	1,187	4	2	17	16
Martinique	22	3	3	14	9	5	-	-	1	-	1
Montserrat	61	15	8	37	21	6	10	-	-	1	-
Netherlands Antilles	116	34	17	57	41	10	6	-	-	-	8
Puerto Rico	4	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	466	259	10	190	91	73	26	-	1	4	2
St. Lucia	678	258	36	380	235	90	55	1	1	1	1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	563	190	70	301	206	67	28	-	1	-	1
Trinidad and Tobago	6,665	2,149	998	3,397	2,182	844	371	2	83	24	12
Turks and Caicos Islands ..	33	6	-	21	13	8	-	-	-	-	6
U.S. Virgin Islands	6	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Central America	75,914	12,607	4,159	21,421	11,645	6,299	3,477	1,165	84	18,558	17,920
Belize	939	359	46	514	316	138	60	2	5	6	7
Costa Rica	1,744	190	185	1,286	966	256	64	26	23	9	25
El Salvador	31,272	6,257	2,230	7,675	4,215	1,573	1,887	195	-	14,784	131
Guatemala	13,567	2,857	947	5,621	2,561	2,502	558	456	15	3,590	81
Honduras	6,615	1,992	432	3,916	2,127	1,261	528	124	25	96	30
Nicaragua	19,896	554	73	1,219	677	315	227	350	8	61	17,631
Panama	1,881	398	246	1,190	783	254	153	12	8	12	15
South America	68,888	15,832	11,207	39,366	25,759	7,647	5,960	936	1,131	298	118
Argentina	3,328	304	1,075	1,855	1,422	187	246	17	67	3	7
Bolivia	1,826	298	700	776	474	188	114	15	14	12	11
Brazil	9,505	431	3,353	5,444	4,320	829	295	34	193	29	21
Chile	1,947	279	359	1,256	903	200	153	27	9	7	10
Colombia	16,730	3,042	1,532	11,842	7,778	2,402	1,662	217	4	77	16
Ecuador	9,706	2,731	1,127	5,454	2,936	1,365	1,153	40	278	51	25
Falkland Islands	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana	8	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	8,303	5,374	302	2,590	1,361	572	657	12	10	13	2
Paraguay	408	61	140	197	139	35	23	1	4	4	1
Peru	11,131	2,696	1,206	6,279	3,890	1,098	1,291	399	460	77	14
Suriname	245	81	55	101	76	15	10	2	3	3	-
Uruguay	545	98	102	331	242	35	54	5	5	3	1
Venezuela	5,205	432	1,254	3,239	2,217	720	302	167	84	19	10
Unknown or not reported	2,334	213	337	1,461	1,185	116	160	132	72	74	45

¹ Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other ¹
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
All countries	1,064,318	232,143	179,195	443,035	270,545	91,526	80,964	108,506	42,015	22,506	36,918
Europe	177,833	8,996	29,125	59,946	41,867	13,220	4,859	56,168	17,698	680	5,220
Albania	3,802	154	44	640	390	58	192	112	2,842	9	1
Armenia	1,831	64	175	714	455	50	209	338	342	14	184
Austria	1,004	39	189	324	267	19	38	410	36	-	6
Azerbaijan	697	9	22	129	86	16	27	310	61	1	165
Belarus	2,753	17	169	432	254	131	47	1,489	465	6	175
Belgium	1,002	42	449	445	384	29	32	32	30	-	4
Bosnia-Herzegovina	3,830	19	30	167	135	15	17	3,594	17	2	1
Bulgaria	4,281	51	490	1,054	540	386	128	55	2,566	54	11
Croatia	7,259	32	118	297	242	28	27	6,776	22	14	-
Czech Republic	310	6	26	223	199	17	7	21	33	-	1
Czechoslovakia ²	824	20	86	641	593	34	14	36	38	3	-
Denmark	741	20	254	423	388	24	11	9	31	-	4
Estonia	398	1	20	179	129	48	2	121	43	2	32
Finland	498	14	200	272	248	12	12	1	10	-	1
France	5,431	302	2,278	2,609	2,281	209	119	20	196	3	23
Georgia	603	2	67	271	205	47	19	116	85	1	61
Germany	22,093	482	3,003	5,532	4,729	457	346	12,080	953	6	37
Gibraltar	5	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	1,966	166	273	830	661	57	112	181	506	8	2
Hungary	1,314	37	270	795	679	79	37	81	103	19	9
Iceland	145	4	44	87	64	19	4	-	8	-	2
Ireland	1,550	50	435	951	866	57	28	1	105	-	8
Italy	3,377	193	833	2,117	1,808	152	157	140	86	2	6
Kazakhstan	1,345	5	57	274	208	50	16	554	192	-	263
Kyrgyzstan	572	1	7	110	78	24	8	314	57	-	83
Latvia	756	13	71	293	219	64	10	231	107	1	40
Liechtenstein	6	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	1,706	36	81	506	386	95	25	76	991	2	14
Luxembourg	52	6	18	21	20	-	1	4	3	-	-
Macedonia	1,518	156	81	419	281	72	66	694	135	31	2
Malta	99	12	9	35	28	3	4	38	5	-	-
Moldova	2,027	6	49	261	123	98	40	1,357	142	2	210
Monaco	12	-	5	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,895	98	738	949	865	52	32	60	44	-	6
Norway	588	23	127	415	371	37	7	5	16	-	2
Poland	12,355	4,365	2,224	5,541	3,115	1,626	800	50	11	96	68
Portugal	1,654	360	511	763	547	67	149	-	11	5	4
Romania	6,224	288	741	3,064	1,679	1,025	360	113	1,889	122	7
Russia	21,688	135	2,412	10,559	4,015	6,040	504	5,794	1,333	45	1,410
San Marino	6	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Slovak Republic	787	33	123	384	319	46	19	17	224	3	3
Slovenia	147	3	15	55	47	6	2	68	6	-	-
Soviet Union ²	1,255	11	95	396	304	49	43	529	16	36	172
Spain	1,889	70	444	1,249	1,104	69	76	86	27	1	12
Sweden	1,973	60	676	1,135	1,047	56	32	17	80	-	5
Switzerland	1,796	41	683	663	589	45	29	292	110	-	7
Tajikistan	90	2	2	20	12	2	6	54	3	-	9
Turkmenistan	47	-	2	21	17	4	-	14	8	-	2
Ukraine	20,371	104	723	3,256	1,978	962	316	11,491	2,801	29	1,967
United Kingdom	20,258	1,218	9,411	9,224	8,108	656	460	31	282	9	83
Uzbekistan	1,820	8	54	255	178	48	29	1,052	331	3	117
Yugoslavia ²	9,183	217	282	933	614	79	240	7,304	295	151	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other ¹
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
Asia	337,566	81,306	99,527	129,014	73,480	23,206	32,328	19,214	6,823	352	1,330
Afghanistan	412	38	11	166	144	4	18	171	22	3	1
Bahrain	203	30	79	80	69	5	6	-	13	-	1
Bangladesh	6,901	2,044	1,079	2,119	1,151	295	673	200	1,432	17	10
Bhutan	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunei	21	10	4	7	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Burma	1,030	355	82	250	138	12	100	96	245	2	-
Cambodia	2,151	325	48	1,669	921	570	178	35	53	2	19
China, People's Republic ..	50,821	8,049	19,945	22,010	8,948	6,080	6,982	776	8	13	20
Cyprus	251	15	84	132	112	9	11	6	14	-	-
Hong Kong	10,307	6,843	1,393	1,869	1,143	153	573	92	50	1	59
India	65,916	14,739	36,074	14,006	7,281	1,318	5,407	929	65	46	57
Indonesia	2,312	254	469	1,355	1,045	108	202	53	172	1	8
Iran	8,063	1,930	1,096	4,045	1,716	222	2,107	662	266	35	29
Iraq	2,873	265	107	942	569	32	341	1,522	33	4	-
Israel	4,925	293	1,703	2,294	1,822	207	265	24	576	11	24
Japan	10,464	312	3,973	5,927	5,334	379	214	5	223	2	22
Jordan	5,129	1,391	367	3,116	1,956	514	646	173	53	14	15
Korea	19,933	2,859	7,679	9,360	5,378	2,506	1,476	2	2	8	23
Kuwait	1,075	172	304	422	341	28	53	29	68	4	76
Laos	867	96	12	646	527	38	81	105	1	3	4
Lebanon	4,277	1,406	479	2,304	1,468	236	600	31	34	12	11
Macau	435	310	42	79	37	11	31	1	2	-	1
Malaysia	2,132	239	779	962	817	49	96	101	36	5	10
Maldives	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Mongolia	85	-	21	51	36	15	-	4	9	-	-
Nepal	919	66	422	294	229	26	39	1	135	1	-
Oman	209	42	121	26	20	4	2	-	20	-	-
Pakistan	16,922	5,301	2,976	6,452	3,415	1,511	1,526	675	1,469	23	26
Philippines	50,870	15,485	11,038	24,130	12,973	5,161	5,996	62	1	94	60
Qatar	239	43	61	99	59	13	27	1	33	1	1
Saudi Arabia	2,717	408	685	554	404	77	73	608	451	4	7
Singapore	1,990	83	1,247	595	497	47	51	8	50	-	7
Sri Lanka	1,239	203	539	368	257	20	91	19	104	5	1
Syria	3,556	916	458	1,514	982	130	402	617	31	13	7
Taiwan	12,510	4,023	4,431	4,023	2,658	358	1,007	1	7	12	13
Thailand	4,738	560	488	2,507	1,900	370	237	1,102	49	9	23
Turkey	3,477	196	769	1,533	1,181	157	195	357	614	1	7
United Arab Emirates	1,241	395	359	265	172	37	56	11	208	-	3
Vietnam	34,648	11,327	82	11,742	7,255	1,955	2,532	10,713	-	5	779
Yemen	1,698	283	21	1,097	515	549	33	22	274	1	-
Africa	50,209	3,879	5,620	19,378	13,055	3,363	2,960	6,720	14,411	142	59
Algeria	737	26	47	268	220	12	36	43	352	-	1
Angola	54	2	10	34	28	6	-	5	3	-	-
Benin	202	3	5	27	26	1	-	159	7	-	1
Botswana	58	8	13	28	21	4	3	-	9	-	-
Burkina Faso	102	1	13	38	33	3	2	47	3	-	-
Burundi	46	1	1	8	7	1	-	36	-	-	-
Cameroon	725	26	76	278	165	67	46	33	308	3	1
Cape Verde	847	284	5	546	266	172	108	1	2	9	-
Central African Republic ..	9	-	2	7	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chad	22	2	6	9	8	1	-	4	1	-	-
Comoros	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Democratic Republic	107	4	13	33	24	6	3	55	1	1	-
Congo, Republic	235	4	22	80	52	16	12	23	106	-	-
Cote d'Ivoire	1,562	54	63	428	313	105	10	448	567	2	-
Djibouti	28	-	-	18	6	1	11	10	-	-	-
Egypt	5,356	830	693	2,215	1,636	238	341	531	1,052	22	13
Equatorial Guinea	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea	379	47	8	251	130	41	80	30	43	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other ¹
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
Ethiopia	4,634	370	105	1,371	672	354	345	739	2,037	9	3
Gabon	40	2	1	36	32	4	-	-	1	-	-
Gambia, The	468	37	39	253	192	42	19	108	18	13	-
Ghana	4,075	521	186	2,001	1,280	552	169	290	1,069	4	4
Guinea	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	4	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau	376	10	26	194	141	39	14	125	19	2	-
Kenya	4,561	141	324	874	677	128	69	2,424	793	2	3
Lesotho	10	-	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	1
Liberia	1,487	175	51	541	238	187	116	293	408	18	1
Libya	125	12	20	71	50	6	15	12	10	-	-
Madagascar	53	-	5	33	22	8	3	3	12	-	-
Malawi	55	-	18	28	25	1	2	6	3	-	-
Mali	106	8	15	64	59	5	-	8	10	1	-
Mauritania	92	-	3	27	25	2	-	56	6	-	-
Mauritius	54	5	14	25	23	-	2	6	3	-	1
Morocco	4,761	113	172	1,400	1,208	75	117	1	3,071	4	-
Mozambique	21	1	4	15	11	2	2	1	-	-	-
Namibia	38	-	6	26	23	3	-	1	5	-	-
Niger	1,321	45	137	744	549	69	126	62	332	1	-
Nigeria	7,851	575	660	3,763	2,183	679	901	162	2,644	37	10
Rwanda	78	1	1	7	6	1	-	48	21	-	-
Sao Tome and Principe	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	705	43	40	473	363	96	14	84	64	-	1
Seychelles	21	-	4	13	9	2	2	-	4	-	-
Sierra Leone	1,091	177	66	537	224	199	114	80	230	1	-
Somalia	482	5	3	50	43	3	4	393	26	5	-
South Africa	4,056	179	2,355	1,249	980	118	151	11	248	1	13
St. Helena	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	850	25	38	199	130	30	39	192	391	-	5
Swaziland	27	2	8	7	7	-	-	9	1	-	-
Tanzania	399	50	67	169	133	10	26	29	83	-	1
Togo	488	6	16	103	88	12	3	42	320	1	-
Tunisia	392	5	33	313	298	5	10	3	38	-	-
Uganda	397	20	61	181	143	27	11	99	30	6	-
Western Sahara	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	248	41	65	105	82	5	18	3	34	-	-
Zimbabwe	359	17	98	217	181	21	15	1	26	-	-
Oceania	7,253	889	1,908	3,686	3,091	331	264	30	721	7	12
American Samoa	41	7	1	33	19	6	8	-	-	-	-
Australia	3,744	202	1,460	1,915	1,706	155	54	7	152	-	8
Cook Islands	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	1,427	464	25	469	308	43	118	11	454	4	-
French Polynesia	12	-	1	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	20	-	11	1	1	-	-	7	-	-	1
Kiribati	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia, Federated States	6	-	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	8	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	2	-	1
New Zealand	1,357	118	359	778	713	49	16	-	101	-	1
Niue	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands ...	118	-	2	116	83	26	7	-	-	-	-
Palau	9	-	3	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	28	-	6	19	13	3	3	3	-	-	-
Samoa	156	18	19	114	73	13	28	-	3	1	1
Solomon Islands	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Tonga	299	80	16	192	136	27	29	-	9	2	-
Tuvalu	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	7	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Wallis and Futuna Islands ...	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Family-sponsored preferences	Employment-based preferences	Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens				Refugee and asylee adjustments	Diversity programs	Cancellation of removal	Other ¹
				Total	Spouses	Children	Parents				
North America	405,072	120,294	28,993	187,889	110,644	43,220	34,025	23,441	1,059	20,749	22,647
Canada	30,203	1,983	14,983	12,411	10,334	1,542	535	38	415	10	363
Greenland	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	204,844	73,272	7,234	121,627	71,263	25,577	24,787	83	3	2,126	499
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caribbean	96,958	32,445	2,679	32,511	17,467	9,816	5,228	22,137	556	122	6,508
Anguilla	59	37	-	21	8	10	3	-	1	-	-
Antigua-Barbuda	507	218	23	258	158	68	32	-	-	7	1
Aruba	27	2	2	22	20	1	1	-	-	-	1
Bahamas, The	865	117	52	501	368	114	19	7	16	5	167
Barbados	979	244	158	560	393	117	50	4	7	3	3
Bermuda	134	4	21	103	88	14	1	1	5	-	-
British Virgin Islands	117	47	18	52	21	20	11	-	-	-	-
Cayman Islands	41	8	7	25	18	6	1	-	-	-	1
Cuba	26,073	2,279	55	1,080	517	312	251	21,373	422	8	856
Dominica	97	17	11	68	51	10	7	-	1	-	-
Dominican Republic	21,256	10,422	247	10,475	6,013	2,932	1,530	18	15	25	54
Grenada	626	217	61	347	227	95	25	-	-	1	-
Guadeloupe	62	19	3	30	14	11	5	2	2	3	3
Haiti	22,535	9,877	175	6,363	2,244	2,475	1,644	721	-	24	5,375
Jamaica	15,099	6,040	765	8,255	4,562	2,530	1,163	4	4	16	15
Martinique	20	7	1	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	48	12	6	29	19	3	7	-	-	1	-
Netherlands Antilles	177	52	30	88	61	12	15	-	-	-	7
Puerto Rico	10	1	1	7	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	444	245	9	181	85	73	23	-	3	4	2
St. Lucia	673	256	35	378	238	87	53	1	1	1	1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	528	178	71	277	189	68	20	-	1	-	1
Trinidad and Tobago	6,533	2,136	928	3,349	2,139	843	367	5	78	24	13
Turks and Caicos Islands ..	35	7	-	21	14	7	-	-	-	-	7
U.S. Virgin Islands	13	3	-	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	1
Central America	73,063	12,594	4,095	21,338	11,579	6,284	3,475	1,183	85	18,491	15,277
Belize	986	363	61	538	333	141	64	5	5	8	6
Costa Rica	1,873	238	185	1,335	1,008	258	69	47	26	8	34
El Salvador	31,054	6,219	2,174	7,603	4,164	1,565	1,874	192	-	14,743	123
Guatemala	13,466	2,838	910	5,591	2,533	2,497	561	451	13	3,568	95
Honduras	6,590	1,985	432	3,896	2,102	1,260	534	124	26	92	35
Nicaragua	17,152	543	69	1,161	631	314	216	349	7	60	14,963
Panama	1,942	408	264	1,214	808	249	157	15	8	12	21
South America	68,279	15,751	11,095	38,944	25,357	7,562	6,025	960	1,117	298	114
Argentina	3,459	344	1,181	1,841	1,384	186	271	22	62	3	6
Bolivia	1,811	296	684	779	474	191	114	15	14	12	11
Brazil	9,446	477	3,295	5,393	4,262	815	316	35	195	30	21
Chile	1,906	279	344	1,231	885	202	144	27	11	6	8
Colombia	16,333	2,963	1,458	11,608	7,601	2,379	1,628	211	3	76	14
Ecuador	9,694	2,731	1,111	5,462	2,935	1,369	1,158	42	272	51	25
French Guiana	7	4	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guyana	7,858	5,183	219	2,429	1,256	561	612	4	8	13	2
Paraguay	470	64	198	199	141	35	23	1	3	4	1
Peru	10,905	2,656	1,139	6,172	3,799	1,089	1,284	391	458	77	12
Suriname	254	93	54	99	71	13	15	4	1	3	-
Uruguay	521	94	87	320	235	37	48	13	3	3	1
Venezuela	5,615	567	1,324	3,409	2,314	684	411	195	87	20	13
Unknown or not reported	18,106	1,028	2,927	4,178	3,051	624	503	1,973	186	278	7,536

¹ Includes persons entering under the Amerasian, former H-1 registered nurse, Cuban/Haitian entrant, Soviet and Indochinese parolee, and 1972 Registry provisions.

² Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students ¹	Temporary workers ¹	Fiances-ees) ²	Intracompany transferees ¹	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
All countries	653,259	7,355	94,659	21,769	85,227	17,263	16,279	84,162	2,485	3,144	320,916
Europe	122,688	955	15,754	3,067	11,416	4,714	5,459	51,934	61	1,432	27,896
Albania	446	5	127	41	13	26	1	19	6	9	199
Andorra	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armenia	1,207	32	385	15	106	21	16	92	-	13	527
Austria	355	4	55	18	56	18	52	34	-	10	108
Azerbaijan	907	6	100	5	27	12	1	385	-	5	366
Belarus	2,174	12	103	21	128	78	5	1,518	-	37	272
Belgium	526	2	58	24	135	18	86	8	1	11	183
Bosnia-Herzegovina	23,464	5	65	23	47	8	5	22,087	-	4	1,220
Bulgaria	1,152	20	241	128	304	47	16	11	-	54	331
Croatia	2,685	5	103	31	84	22	7	2,205	-	5	223
Czech Republic	168	6	83	9	28	2	3	2	-	5	30
Czechoslovakia ³	726	22	279	53	71	25	15	10	-	21	230
Denmark	472	5	69	25	77	20	83	1	-	13	179
Estonia	273	5	68	9	20	11	1	89	-	7	63
Finland	333	4	31	24	58	28	62	-	-	17	109
France	3,163	21	437	171	676	104	495	15	5	100	1,139
Georgia	563	7	178	24	49	9	4	126	-	9	157
Germany	6,649	63	835	281	1,029	268	665	1,312	2	156	2,038
Gibraltar	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Greece	758	15	283	80	143	8	15	6	1	10	197
Hungary	905	14	330	54	154	26	19	5	-	29	274
Iceland	76	-	17	7	19	1	10	-	-	1	21
Ireland	1,031	11	273	18	121	55	153	5	5	16	374
Italy	2,337	21	628	126	319	64	121	14	4	38	1,002
Kazakhstan	1,279	13	90	28	51	79	12	651	-	13	342
Kyrgyzstan	494	7	23	6	7	33	1	303	-	2	112
Latvia	509	1	101	19	59	48	2	144	-	18	117
Liechtenstein	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lithuania	649	17	217	22	57	41	9	52	-	41	193
Luxembourg	19	1	3	2	3	-	8	-	1	-	1
Macedonia	378	3	95	12	34	6	-	85	1	6	136
Malta	33	2	7	-	6	-	5	2	-	-	11
Moldova	1,733	5	46	7	40	52	7	1,306	-	2	268
Monaco	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
Netherlands	1,116	15	136	33	290	76	184	8	-	29	345
Norway	353	4	53	43	52	18	45	7	-	10	121
Poland	6,461	84	3,015	186	474	128	47	58	2	65	2,402
Portugal	1,214	13	528	22	35	16	24	13	1	2	560
Romania	2,398	49	784	128	508	132	42	15	5	31	704
Russia	13,222	159	1,596	396	1,797	1,327	225	4,530	4	237	2,951
San Marino	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic	423	5	162	27	67	27	5	3	-	26	101
Slovenia	123	-	20	7	10	4	2	53	-	2	25
Soviet Union ³	2,723	30	292	39	192	106	24	1,381	-	37	622
Spain	1,270	16	265	124	195	38	75	9	2	31	515
Sweden	1,113	13	134	163	148	49	173	6	1	26	400
Switzerland	842	9	102	61	173	23	147	35	1	22	269
Tajikistan	143	-	18	2	5	2	-	89	-	1	26
Turkmenistan	55	2	8	3	2	3	2	17	1	-	17
Ukraine	16,111	80	860	127	485	818	43	10,882	2	65	2,749
United Kingdom	12,818	118	1,876	319	2,808	768	2,510	52	10	166	4,191
Uzbekistan	1,516	9	126	14	46	22	10	1,032	-	7	250
Yugoslavia ³	5,309	15	449	89	205	27	21	3,257	6	23	1,217
Asia	179,622	3,282	27,999	13,494	62,291	7,988	4,780	14,646	151	1,134	43,857
Afghanistan	528	4	79	4	9	62	8	84	2	1	275
Bahrain	69	1	16	7	27	1	3	-	-	-	14

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students ¹	Temporary workers ¹	Fiancées ²	Intracompany transferees ¹	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
Bangladesh	1,859	19	305	180	619	7	16	6	3	10	694
Bhutan	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Brunei	18	-	3	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	3
Burma	430	8	96	30	63	17	3	78	1	3	131
Cambodia	874	9	214	14	28	89	4	50	1	2	463
China, People's Republic	32,663	1,320	4,505	4,126	13,961	1,258	1,053	71	28	589	5,752
Cyprus	146	-	28	37	41	3	8	1	-	1	27
Hong Kong	2,391	28	466	311	754	38	112	239	1	1	441
India	42,256	296	2,923	1,062	30,297	827	1,072	52	31	146	5,550
Indonesia	1,719	25	482	202	279	100	58	109	2	3	459
Iran	4,727	41	1,125	339	468	182	50	944	5	29	1,544
Iraq	3,497	3	113	16	93	55	12	1,709	1	2	1,493
Israel	2,435	43	864	142	405	19	175	7	-	42	738
Japan	5,585	19	560	1,236	875	312	401	38	3	60	2,081
Jordan	1,216	46	424	169	154	34	7	9	-	8	365
Korea	14,253	313	4,492	2,209	2,107	269	760	4	10	50	4,039
Kuwait	649	9	138	107	110	17	6	14	-	3	245
Laos	1,225	10	164	21	9	276	1	344	4	1	395
Lebanon	1,842	50	602	163	219	126	23	13	6	10	630
Macau	53	-	8	6	22	-	3	-	-	-	14
Malaysia	1,904	31	433	213	489	46	84	205	-	4	399
Maldives	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Mongolia	76	3	19	16	12	9	-	1	-	1	15
Nepal	589	22	94	107	173	17	3	-	-	5	168
Oman	17	-	4	2	5	-	1	1	-	-	4
Pakistan	5,480	91	1,133	320	1,455	173	114	69	24	25	2,076
Philippines	20,480	505	4,959	219	5,581	2,270	236	91	18	39	6,562
Qatar	61	1	9	15	21	1	-	-	-	-	14
Saudi Arabia	504	4	93	58	129	5	31	52	-	-	132
Singapore	784	10	108	71	244	24	133	9	-	8	177
Sri Lanka	859	13	114	91	339	11	33	1	1	8	248
Syria	1,451	54	519	96	128	78	2	96	-	11	467
Taiwan	6,915	123	1,354	1,015	2,472	49	270	2	1	20	1,609
Thailand	2,925	64	660	292	179	308	23	483	4	4	908
Turkey	1,648	54	445	265	347	20	35	9	-	31	442
United Arab Emirates	130	1	23	18	43	4	14	-	1	-	26
Vietnam	17,089	53	321	286	118	1,278	21	9,841	4	16	5,151
Yemen	265	9	103	24	10	2	4	8	-	1	104
Africa	26,390	834	6,706	1,926	3,043	746	712	4,917	62	218	7,226
Algeria	384	13	121	28	36	16	12	3	-	9	146
Angola	67	2	34	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	22
Benin	50	3	8	5	5	2	3	10	-	3	11
Botswana	15	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	3
Burkina Faso	48	4	9	6	3	2	-	13	-	-	11
Burundi	73	1	2	7	1	2	-	40	-	2	18
Cameroon	314	4	59	70	38	14	5	12	2	5	105
Cape Verde	395	4	290	8	-	40	-	1	-	-	52
Central African Rep.	8	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Chad	34	-	4	1	5	-	-	16	-	-	8
Comoros	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Dem. Rep.	147	3	23	7	10	3	2	21	-	1	77
Congo, Republic ...	119	4	34	15	10	2	5	19	-	-	30
Cote d'Ivoire	395	22	160	30	19	5	1	40	1	6	111
Djibouti	15	-	1	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	2
Egypt	2,193	107	911	95	381	20	53	54	1	21	550
Equatorial Guinea	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea	252	10	99	14	4	6	2	16	-	2	99

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students ¹	Temporary workers ¹	Fiances- (ees) ²	Intracompany trans- ferees ¹	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
Ethiopia	1,686	29	352	138	47	43	5	382	8	11	671
Gabon	25	1	10	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	6
Gambia, The	323	27	114	67	-	-	1	34	-	2	78
Ghana	1,638	94	499	114	109	93	3	30	18	14	664
Guinea	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Guinea-Bissau	196	26	69	23	5	4	-	4	3	-	62
Kenya	1,396	28	213	325	185	21	24	292	-	11	297
Lesotho	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Liberia	1,523	26	352	58	16	6	1	745	2	8	309
Libya	110	1	20	12	29	15	-	-	1	2	30
Madagascar	36	-	14	6	4	5	1	-	-	-	6
Malawi	50	-	7	10	11	2	5	-	-	1	14
Mali	80	7	21	9	8	3	-	1	-	1	30
Mauritania	101	3	9	10	4	1	-	3	-	-	71
Mauritius	58	2	8	4	15	4	6	3	-	-	16
Morocco	1,439	54	585	170	118	48	16	7	1	19	421
Mozambique	33	1	7	4	7	3	-	1	-	-	10
Namibia	36	-	5	-	15	2	4	-	-	2	8
Niger	905	48	252	54	75	50	4	50	1	4	367
Nigeria	3,297	157	1,035	220	289	193	28	169	18	14	1,174
Rwanda	115	-	1	2	2	-	-	71	-	1	38
Sao Tome and Principe	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal	396	30	153	58	18	9	5	10	-	3	110
Seychelles	12	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Sierra Leone	631	15	236	26	15	15	-	180	1	2	141
Somalia	2,582	3	38	10	9	9	-	2,154	4	-	355
South Africa	2,842	49	407	87	1,244	67	460	3	-	39	486
St. Helena	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	737	5	68	19	25	4	7	462	-	5	142
Swaziland	12	-	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	3	1
Tanzania	273	6	56	54	45	4	6	8	-	9	85
Togo	144	12	53	13	1	2	1	22	-	-	40
Tunisia	336	10	169	12	29	5	7	3	-	4	97
Uganda	298	9	74	42	47	5	10	23	-	1	87
Western Sahara	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Zambia	186	4	29	32	49	5	7	1	-	5	54
Zimbabwe	363	9	78	42	88	14	25	1	1	8	97
Oceania	3,396	56	1,002	176	559	227	323	12	1	54	986
American Samoa	11	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
Australia	1,833	25	355	77	410	165	243	9	1	38	510
Cook Islands	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Fiji	364	3	196	23	8	11	1	-	-	1	121
French Polynesia	16	-	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
Marshall Islands	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Micronesia, Federated States	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
New Caledonia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New Zealand	739	22	178	34	130	47	78	1	-	15	234
Niue	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Palau	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Papua New Guinea	18	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	11
Samoa	146	1	89	14	5	-	-	1	-	-	36
Solomon Islands	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
Tonga	238	5	161	25	2	2	-	-	-	-	43
Tuvalu	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Wallis and Futuna Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students ¹	Temporary workers ¹	Fiances-(ees) ²	Intracompany transferees ¹	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other visitors	Unknown and not reported
North America	277,318	1,240	27,684	1,550	5,193	2,559	3,524	12,475	2,024	151	220,918
Canada	16,594	42	1,348	389	3,270	967	2,705	51	15	52	7,755
Greenland	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Mexico	142,973	351	11,818	246	863	740	633	65	1,113	37	127,107
United States	41	1	3	2	4	2	1	3	-	2	23
Caribbean	58,029	484	10,581	703	808	552	114	11,412	82	37	33,256
Anguilla	8	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Antigua-Barbuda	247	4	152	12	3	3	-	-	-	-	73
Aruba	21	-	8	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	8
Bahamas, The	841	3	118	44	31	5	4	9	-	2	625
Barbados	637	9	387	24	16	6	17	-	-	3	175
Bermuda	65	1	20	4	7	1	1	-	-	-	31
British Virgin Is.	21	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Cayman Islands	17	-	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
Cuba	24,002	58	451	14	52	95	6	10,656	1	7	12,662
Dominica	87	3	35	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	45
Dominican Rep.	6,439	136	2,269	88	193	196	18	26	31	7	3,475
Grenada	375	5	226	11	6	4	-	-	1	-	122
Guadeloupe	40	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Haiti	13,601	48	1,207	52	23	38	2	702	27	1	11,501
Jamaica	6,479	127	2,734	243	283	163	37	8	19	15	2,850
Martinique	17	-	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	8
Montserrat	46	1	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Netherlands											
Antilles	77	-	18	4	5	-	4	1	-	-	45
Puerto Rico	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
St. Kitts-Nevis	152	4	81	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	53
St. Lucia	332	8	204	10	17	7	-	-	-	1	85
St. Vincent and the Grenadines ..	362	5	212	7	10	2	1	4	-	-	121
Trinidad and Tobago	4,124	71	2,390	167	153	28	24	3	3	1	1,284
Turks & Caicos Is.	32	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	26
U.S. Virgin Is.	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Central America ..	59,678	362	3,934	210	248	298	71	944	814	23	52,774
Belize	613	10	264	12	10	1	-	-	-	-	316
Costa Rica	1,318	66	611	25	39	46	23	2	-	9	497
El Salvador	24,458	54	609	39	44	49	6	23	500	1	23,133
Guatemala	9,690	72	818	30	34	48	28	10	125	2	8,523
Honduras	3,512	58	452	39	42	61	2	3	52	3	2,800
Nicaragua	18,966	48	698	22	25	33	6	905	136	4	17,089
Panama	1,121	54	482	43	54	60	6	1	1	4	416
South America	42,019	954	15,101	1,446	2,563	965	1,434	86	184	131	19,155
Argentina	2,499	30	692	106	324	41	127	18	3	19	1,139
Bolivia	1,177	24	324	32	35	7	4	-	39	2	710
Brazil	7,789	94	3,088	396	750	149	587	12	20	28	2,665
Chile	1,391	28	535	40	120	32	46	1	2	10	577
Colombia	11,297	318	4,516	342	405	365	252	15	25	23	5,036
Ecuador	4,429	101	1,340	79	87	68	23	10	19	8	2,694
French Guiana	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Guyana	1,982	36	797	53	55	48	15	11	7	3	957
Paraguay	257	10	86	5	18	4	3	-	-	-	131
Peru	6,441	173	2,096	137	262	173	50	11	61	12	3,466
Suriname	141	3	63	11	5	1	-	-	-	-	58
Uruguay	420	5	180	6	28	4	6	4	7	-	180
Venezuela	4,192	132	1,383	239	474	73	321	4	1	26	1,539
Unknown or not reported	1,826	34	413	110	162	64	47	92	2	24	878

¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Includes children. ³ Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. - Represents zero.

TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000-2001	Adjustments											
			2000-2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un-known
All countries	1,064,318	411,059	89,279	53,662	72,910	37,678	20,862	16,605	12,127	9,411	9,142	6,958	29,680	294,945
Europe	175,371	52,683	14,384	18,729	34,872	13,878	4,143	2,314	1,358	926	889	841	2,413	27,941
Albania	4,363	3,917	52	51	35	26	26	25	10	7	2	1	5	206
Andorra	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armenia	1,786	579	113	63	119	53	55	61	55	47	51	30	19	541
Austria	527	172	83	61	53	27	7	8	7	2	3	1	9	94
Azerbaijan	1,169	262	43	112	174	117	33	27	18	4	8	3	5	363
Belarus	2,909	735	148	331	982	311	52	32	16	12	5	2	13	270
Belgium	818	292	136	82	53	26	27	6	12	2	1	2	4	175
Bosnia-Herzegovina...	23,640	176	81	4,113	12,818	5,140	551	86	36	17	12	10	50	550
Bulgaria	4,411	3,259	264	114	143	95	67	44	24	20	12	17	39	313
Croatia	2,862	177	77	351	1,610	366	34	34	9	2	5	11	19	167
Czech Republic	308	140	23	29	30	18	24	10	1	1	-	1	-	31
Czechoslovakia ¹	867	141	68	82	104	90	69	44	12	7	2	4	15	229
Denmark	716	244	115	79	31	24	15	11	7	1	2	2	8	177
Estonia	348	75	25	39	74	30	16	10	2	1	2	4	3	67
Finland	499	166	80	56	39	13	13	4	6	3	-	2	6	111
France	4,608	1,445	843	409	252	168	89	51	35	12	12	8	55	1,229
Georgia	789	226	48	73	134	56	33	14	26	8	13	6	1	151
Germany	9,886	3,237	1,213	1,015	1,266	472	185	110	61	49	37	21	100	2,120
Gibraltar	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Greece	1,181	423	148	89	76	71	49	33	25	9	7	7	52	192
Hungary	1,273	368	140	113	83	119	89	33	17	11	17	5	27	251
Iceland	136	60	24	8	9	5	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	24
Ireland	1,522	491	189	99	62	46	18	25	27	15	11	4	18	517
Italy	3,142	805	405	176	132	109	64	50	35	11	16	5	70	1,264
Kazakhstan	2,315	1,036	108	141	414	178	33	21	4	12	1	-	2	365
Kyrgyzstan	588	94	23	41	243	56	12	1	2	-	-	-	-	116
Latvia	712	203	55	71	138	54	25	15	8	8	7	-	5	123
Liechtenstein	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	1,735	1,086	74	68	103	62	52	40	18	19	8	13	7	185
Luxembourg	34	15	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Macedonia	924	546	17	57	58	37	21	11	6	1	1	1	14	154
Malta	57	24	7	6	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	11
Moldova	2,077	344	76	260	851	192	23	14	9	8	5	4	2	289
Monaco	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Netherlands	1,687	571	303	171	88	68	36	17	10	11	2	8	21	381
Norway	553	200	77	41	41	19	14	4	5	3	2	5	6	136
Poland	11,818	5,357	944	363	344	357	332	253	158	174	241	265	964	2,066
Portugal	1,651	437	268	59	64	64	34	44	36	27	19	11	104	484
Romania	6,649	4,251	418	260	218	190	205	148	64	42	30	78	90	655
Russia	20,413	7,191	2,114	1,968	3,418	1,386	512	311	160	101	111	93	84	2,964
San Marino	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic.....	812	389	67	65	40	31	35	34	24	9	5	2	6	105
Slovenia	142	19	11	17	36	16	3	3	4	-	-	-	1	32
Soviet Union ¹	2,735	12	200	469	793	305	86	60	37	29	36	22	42	644
Spain	1,726	456	201	143	99	67	53	16	16	14	9	11	38	603
Sweden	1,692	579	204	146	116	81	63	37	20	8	2	1	13	422
Switzerland	1,304	462	207	119	116	67	45	20	9	9	4	5	11	230
Tajikistan	187	44	1	11	53	32	8	3	2	3	-	-	-	30
Turkmenistan	94	39	3	5	7	13	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	18
Ukraine	20,975	4,864	862	2,540	6,722	2,038	508	242	121	76	86	57	69	2,790
United Kingdom	18,436	5,618	3,574	1,611	1,058	680	394	220	129	94	45	54	285	4,674
Uzbekistan	2,035	519	54	258	649	189	49	30	16	9	5	5	12	240
Yugoslavia ¹	6,240	931	187	2,292	916	310	77	47	56	28	49	59	118	1,170
Asia	349,776	170,154	53,404	17,759	20,419	12,253	9,271	7,283	5,095	3,493	3,314	2,624	7,156	37,551
Afghanistan	1,207	679	38	62	69	6	19	5	3	5	5	8	18	290
Bahrain	119	50	25	9	5	4	1	7	1	3	-	1	3	10
Bangladesh	7,171	5,312	476	122	117	80	74	83	57	78	77	42	68	585

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000-2001	Adjustments											
			2000-2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un-known
Bhutan	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Brunei	27	9	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Burma	1,383	953	59	37	49	57	13	26	12	13	4	8	34	118
Cambodia	2,473	1,599	98	46	48	71	57	16	17	9	4	4	32	472
China, People's Republic	56,426	23,763	10,810	2,743	2,075	2,163	2,475	2,148	1,630	1,270	997	808	506	5,038
Cyprus	218	72	39	14	19	14	5	5	2	5	2	1	12	28
Hong Kong	8,321	5,930	630	204	313	126	138	109	113	51	64	63	179	401
India	70,290	28,034	22,153	5,263	3,866	2,483	1,384	817	459	259	244	192	465	4,671
Indonesia	2,541	822	312	181	214	139	130	83	55	31	37	16	84	437
Iran	10,497	5,770	607	486	772	327	148	161	103	76	64	61	464	1,458
Iraq	4,985	1,488	88	271	659	1,134	396	44	14	8	7	11	35	830
Israel	3,776	1,341	613	218	170	140	112	92	73	68	66	55	194	634
Japan	9,619	4,034	1,368	545	487	367	247	199	179	109	64	40	80	1,900
Jordan	4,593	3,377	135	86	96	64	93	79	38	36	28	21	168	372
Korea	20,742	6,489	3,918	956	1,366	1,311	921	602	460	401	410	410	759	2,739
Kuwait	1,270	621	79	57	41	35	24	16	21	14	14	11	103	234
Laos	1,416	191	165	77	62	63	192	55	55	27	20	20	96	393
Lebanon	4,601	2,759	294	179	112	91	61	47	47	26	30	20	250	685
Macao	342	289	13	6	2	2	5	5	5	2	-	1	2	10
Malaysia	2,445	541	470	195	286	86	95	75	50	48	26	34	210	329
Maldives	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Mongolia	103	27	15	13	12	12	4	3	-	6	1	-	-	10
Nepal	949	360	144	46	61	55	50	52	12	18	16	9	11	115
Oman	55	38	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Pakistan	16,448	10,968	1,230	537	367	272	222	192	184	95	103	97	349	1,832
Philippines	53,154	32,674	4,999	1,718	1,187	929	852	1,426	851	449	544	352	1,874	5,299
Qatar	125	64	15	2	6	1	6	6	-	3	-	2	8	12
Saudi Arabia	1,185	681	107	61	43	50	31	36	22	8	8	10	24	104
Singapore	1,108	324	245	91	100	57	35	17	17	12	13	6	20	171
Sri Lanka	1,507	648	325	84	65	42	40	22	23	15	8	7	51	177
Syria	3,368	1,917	186	144	155	106	70	39	74	35	89	27	135	391
Taiwan	12,171	5,256	2,186	461	376	477	498	351	245	153	134	133	472	1,429
Thailand	4,291	1,366	369	243	265	159	311	191	159	64	79	60	216	809
Turkey	3,229	1,581	332	220	182	146	88	74	47	22	32	24	87	394
United Arab Emirates	461	331	42	14	9	10	11	5	4	4	-	5	3	23
Vietnam	35,531	18,442	790	2,350	6,746	1,146	449	171	57	65	104	49	131	5,031
Yemen	1,615	1,350	16	14	13	22	12	23	5	3	20	15	13	109
Africa	53,948	27,558	2,806	2,796	4,079	3,379	1,679	1,037	708	530	454	430	1,641	6,851
Algeria	878	494	44	43	33	29	19	14	18	13	17	12	18	124
Angola	95	28	3	6	5	6	8	4	-	1	1	1	13	19
Benin	76	26	10	5	13	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	8
Botswana	24	9	4	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Burkina Faso	68	20	3	8	13	8	4	2	-	-	-	1	2	7
Burundi	79	6	1	12	29	3	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	19
Cameroon	795	481	36	34	27	19	11	12	15	7	5	6	32	110
Cape Verde	872	477	12	43	27	32	19	16	17	4	3	3	109	110
Central African Rep. ...	11	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Chad	45	11	2	4	12	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	7
Comoros	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Dem. Rep. ...	148	1	9	7	13	6	12	10	14	2	-	2	10	62
Congo, Republic	313	194	11	17	24	6	9	5	5	-	2	2	7	31
Cote d'Ivoire	605	210	13	27	41	24	27	24	33	24	14	13	34	121
Djibouti	23	8	1	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Egypt	5,182	2,989	348	225	294	224	177	111	61	43	46	61	117	486
Equatorial Guinea ...	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eritrea	544	292	16	31	32	17	10	15	8	5	2	4	9	103
Ethiopia	5,106	3,420	62	289	149	81	49	76	50	42	51	45	122	670

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000-2001	Adjustments											
			2000-2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un-known
Gabon	32	7	2	7	1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	5
Gambia, The	391	68	13	7	35	29	25	48	13	24	18	12	18	81
Ghana	4,031	2,393	143	157	178	121	93	71	32	28	24	25	74	692
Guinea	11	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Guinea-Bissau	274	78	7	6	22	21	13	18	11	9	3	3	25	58
Kenya	2,514	1,118	127	109	160	294	156	82	54	40	33	14	70	257
Lesotho	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Liberia	2,285	762	36	200	431	181	21	22	41	19	19	52	202	299
Libya	224	114	24	15	12	5	7	2	2	1	1	2	6	33
Madagascar	61	25	9	4	3	6	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	6
Malawi	70	20	11	4	3	5	4	1	2	2	-	4	5	9
Mali	120	40	6	3	9	4	8	2	6	4	3	3	9	23
Mauritania	117	16	7	6	7	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	66
Mauritius	84	26	11	11	6	8	7	1	2	2	-	1	-	9
Morocco	4,968	3,529	132	173	233	131	107	62	54	26	14	13	84	410
Mozambique	48	15	6	1	4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	4	8
Namibia	54	18	12	9	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Niger	1,341	436	74	74	125	90	36	22	11	11	15	7	72	368
Nigeria	8,291	4,994	295	267	421	347	200	112	76	56	59	49	304	1,111
Rwanda	148	33	-	13	23	32	2	-	4	3	1	1	1	35
Sao Tome and Principe	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Senegal	665	269	38	35	30	20	28	26	19	22	16	16	42	104
Seychelles	18	6	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Sierra Leone	1,884	1,253	33	41	137	47	33	18	11	13	22	42	85	149
Somalia	3,026	444	18	174	580	1,114	271	43	7	47	19	1	17	291
South Africa	4,100	1,258	957	386	382	274	180	91	49	35	23	6	31	428
St. Helena	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	1,655	918	16	119	318	31	31	41	18	7	9	3	31	113
Swaziland	18	6	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
Tanzania	477	204	45	24	30	22	16	11	13	9	6	6	19	72
Togo	489	345	5	10	20	12	9	18	14	9	2	2	9	34
Tunisia	440	104	48	68	73	39	9	5	4	1	1	-	2	86
Uganda	459	161	30	38	44	13	22	15	13	5	7	7	23	81
Western Sahara	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Zambia	296	110	36	21	15	18	18	6	8	4	4	4	8	44
Zimbabwe	476	113	88	57	38	36	16	16	13	5	6	2	12	74
Oceania	6,113	2,717	704	464	297	199	133	80	52	37	45	25	167	1,193
American Samoa	28	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Australia	2,830	997	514	285	164	89	69	32	18	13	9	4	14	622
Cook Islands	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Fiji	1,457	1,093	22	44	45	23	8	14	11	5	13	6	37	136
French Polynesia	17	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
Marshall Islands	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Micronesia, Federated States ..	9	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
New Caledonia	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New Zealand	1,214	475	139	102	68	53	32	8	11	6	2	9	23	286
Niue	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Is.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Palau	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Papua New Guinea ..	27	9	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
Samoa	171	25	11	15	11	11	7	9	4	4	5	1	23	45
Solomon Islands	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Tonga	328	90	9	14	4	21	15	15	7	9	14	5	67	58
Tuvalu	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Wallis and Futuna Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2001, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 2000-2001	Adjustments											
			2000-2001	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	Before 1991	Un-known
North America	407,888	130,570	12,898	10,224	9,827	5,524	3,498	4,142	3,508	3,219	3,399	2,318	15,661	203,100
Canada	21,933	5,339	3,645	1,827	1,162	686	377	119	43	19	12	1	25	8,678
Greenland	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mexico	206,426	63,453	3,613	1,500	1,161	1,157	999	1,160	990	825	836	865	4,683	125,184
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	63	22	6	3	7	6	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	9
Caribbean	103,546	45,517	1,354	5,258	6,888	3,201	1,705	2,210	1,735	1,441	1,936	965	4,739	26,597
Anguilla	55	47	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
Antigua-Barbuda	463	216	14	8	14	8	8	12	4	16	9	11	77	66
Aruba	29	8	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	11
Bahamas, The	931	90	22	28	23	23	21	21	14	34	20	13	59	563
Barbados	910	273	49	23	20	24	19	16	16	21	58	29	200	162
Bermuda	99	34	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	4	44
British Virgin Islands	70	49	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	10
Cayman Islands	24	7	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	5
Cuba	27,703	3,701	148	4,219	5,924	2,263	613	624	116	98	57	34	641	9,265
Dominica	93	6	10	4	7	6	1	2	1	3	2	2	5	44
Dominican Rep.	21,313	14,874	207	264	294	281	334	489	301	208	104	82	409	3,466
Grenada	645	270	21	13	13	10	8	15	13	23	13	9	117	120
Guadeloupe	84	44	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	32
Haiti	27,120	13,519	118	171	173	136	133	331	503	623	1,435	541	948	8,489
Jamaica	15,393	8,914	347	324	210	195	280	404	430	221	142	158	965	2,803
Martinique	22	5	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
Montserrat	61	15	-	-	2	3	-	1	3	2	5	2	18	10
Netherlands														
Antilles	116	39	8	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	10	46
Puerto Rico	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
St. Kitts-Nevis	466	314	5	5	8	4	2	6	4	7	7	2	54	48
St. Lucia	678	346	24	26	18	23	14	9	3	21	17	9	84	84
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	563	201	29	11	11	14	11	5	11	19	13	11	115	112
Trinidad and Tobago	6,665	2,541	344	150	162	199	255	267	306	135	52	58	1,022	1,174
Turks and Caicos Is.	33	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	27
U.S. Virgin Islands ..	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Central America	75,914	16,236	4,279	1,636	609	474	414	650	740	933	614	487	6,212	42,630
Belize	939	326	20	15	17	18	32	37	21	15	18	12	101	307
Costa Rica	1,744	426	105	99	137	100	57	86	62	41	44	38	72	477
El Salvador	31,272	6,814	612	98	77	67	52	42	37	69	44	34	239	23,087
Guatemala	13,567	3,877	345	99	66	63	62	59	57	69	48	44	400	8,378
Honduras	6,615	3,103	185	82	71	56	58	34	34	32	50	43	170	2,697
Nicaragua	19,896	930	2,929	1,147	156	102	69	334	493	678	378	289	5,083	7,308
Panama	1,881	760	83	96	85	68	84	58	36	29	32	27	147	376
South America	68,888	26,869	4,905	3,511	3,255	2,339	2,070	1,701	1,364	1,184	1,016	707	2,565	17,402
Argentina	3,328	829	370	197	106	88	83	97	66	66	49	44	175	1,158
Bolivia	1,826	649	280	64	45	17	24	28	13	20	30	24	105	527
Brazil	9,505	1,716	1,593	932	788	602	544	330	158	118	116	106	413	2,089
Chile	1,947	556	136	118	120	64	68	39	41	37	46	53	126	543
Colombia	16,730	5,433	784	1,199	1,197	784	603	423	324	271	247	175	477	4,813
Ecuador	9,706	5,277	516	182	242	181	174	141	128	100	92	70	252	2,351
Falkland Islands	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana	8	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Guyana	8,303	6,321	100	76	73	90	137	123	99	33	40	45	237	929
Paraguay	408	151	49	20	14	16	10	7	6	4	7	12	23	89
Peru	11,131	4,690	558	334	320	253	203	172	292	290	157	78	512	3,272
Suriname	245	104	10	3	2	4	6	19	9	6	2	2	24	54
Uruguay	545	125	56	10	20	28	22	12	8	14	11	9	46	184
Venezuela	5,205	1,013	452	376	328	212	195	310	220	225	219	89	175	1,391
Unknown or not reported	2,334	508	178	179	161	106	68	48	42	22	25	13	77	907

¹ Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.

NOTE: The year of entry for new arrivals is the year entering as an immigrant. The year of entry for adjustments is the latest year of entry as a nonimmigrant or the latest year of entry in another temporary status.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Age and sex	All countries	Mexico	India	China, People's Republic	Philippines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Haiti	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Total	1,064,318	206,426	70,290	56,426	53,154	35,531	31,272	27,703	27,120	23,640
Under 5 years	41,795	3,766	1,667	5,106	1,740	1,795	348	654	1,209	410
5-9 years	55,042	9,944	2,763	1,608	2,973	1,453	587	1,657	1,583	1,615
10-14 years	74,351	19,259	2,927	2,828	3,431	2,014	1,264	2,001	1,930	2,308
15-19 years	95,498	26,670	3,442	2,479	4,652	2,976	2,519	1,702	2,592	2,420
20-24 years	83,832	18,627	4,053	1,686	3,488	3,453	2,293	1,674	2,233	2,082
25-29 years	147,682	33,191	14,526	4,848	6,446	5,115	4,306	3,184	3,283	2,411
30-34 years	164,879	30,808	16,641	9,859	7,568	5,027	6,680	4,025	3,858	2,679
35-39 years	118,606	17,653	6,992	9,100	5,146	3,484	4,851	4,157	3,321	2,902
40-44 years	79,685	10,340	4,044	4,402	3,797	2,799	2,882	2,341	2,236	2,662
45-49 years	57,335	7,098	3,432	3,130	2,966	2,436	1,959	1,969	1,558	1,918
50-54 years	41,011	5,806	2,852	2,143	2,803	1,614	1,146	1,645	850	1,014
55-59 years	29,999	6,096	2,385	1,724	2,350	1,147	706	1,089	617	461
60-64 years	27,136	6,083	1,880	2,390	2,287	837	613	664	536	346
65-69 years	20,997	5,029	1,281	2,639	1,790	630	430	402	461	239
70-74 years	13,333	2,942	737	1,459	1,003	400	318	257	399	124
75-79 years	6,741	1,641	367	619	456	169	193	130	274	30
80 years and over	3,955	836	202	304	193	128	101	126	120	19
Unknown age	2,441	637	99	102	65	54	76	26	60	-
Male	476,876	81,174	35,268	22,773	21,164	14,417	14,918	14,365	13,622	12,292
Under 5 years	18,945	1,928	746	450	921	830	166	319	590	229
5-9 years	27,957	5,042	1,439	814	1,506	726	311	840	793	865
10-14 years	37,973	9,834	1,519	1,451	1,775	1,001	648	1,075	948	1,186
15-19 years	48,220	13,465	1,785	1,292	2,336	1,477	1,318	858	1,250	1,300
20-24 years	34,508	8,923	920	517	1,224	996	1,049	798	1,034	1,079
25-29 years	59,968	13,790	5,110	1,449	1,791	1,613	2,197	1,544	1,637	1,217
30-34 years	74,673	9,430	10,648	3,741	2,702	2,035	3,563	2,148	2,131	1,347
35-39 years	53,895	4,269	4,387	4,480	2,042	1,498	2,242	2,334	1,895	1,474
40-44 years	34,825	2,438	2,117	1,996	1,487	1,109	1,217	1,310	1,209	1,384
45-49 years	25,248	1,808	1,758	1,455	1,109	1,002	854	1,003	793	1,053
50-54 years	17,832	1,506	1,420	1,002	1,127	686	493	860	439	572
55-59 years	12,208	1,808	1,205	735	922	505	258	569	251	235
60-64 years	10,776	2,122	930	893	918	368	230	300	205	176
65-69 years	8,889	2,095	647	1,235	708	270	135	190	168	112
70-74 years	5,595	1,299	339	767	358	174	89	113	124	49
75-79 years	2,766	756	178	306	136	57	67	50	88	10
80 years and over	1,489	386	89	137	68	44	37	40	43	4
Unknown age	1,109	275	31	53	34	26	44	14	24	-
Female	587,187	125,222	35,011	33,642	31,949	21,105	16,348	13,329	13,498	11,332
Under 5 years	22,842	1,837	920	4,656	819	964	182	335	619	181
5-9 years	27,069	4,901	1,324	794	1,466	726	276	817	790	749
10-14 years	36,357	9,423	1,407	1,376	1,652	1,013	615	926	982	1,121
15-19 years	47,256	13,204	1,656	1,186	2,314	1,499	1,200	843	1,342	1,116
20-24 years	49,305	9,701	3,130	1,169	2,263	2,457	1,244	875	1,199	1,001
25-29 years	87,685	19,394	9,415	3,399	4,653	3,501	2,108	1,639	1,646	1,193
30-34 years	90,165	21,371	5,992	6,118	4,854	2,991	3,114	1,876	1,727	1,331
35-39 years	64,677	13,379	2,604	4,618	3,097	1,984	2,609	1,821	1,426	1,428
40-44 years	44,845	7,901	1,927	2,405	2,308	1,689	1,665	1,031	1,027	1,276
45-49 years	32,070	5,289	1,674	1,675	1,849	1,433	1,105	965	765	865
50-54 years	23,171	4,299	1,432	1,141	1,675	928	653	785	411	441
55-59 years	17,785	4,288	1,180	989	1,428	642	448	519	366	224
60-64 years	16,355	3,961	949	1,497	1,369	469	383	363	331	169
65-69 years	12,101	2,934	633	1,401	1,081	360	295	212	293	127
70-74 years	7,736	1,643	398	691	645	226	229	144	275	75
75-79 years	3,972	885	189	311	320	112	126	80	186	20
80 years and over	2,465	450	113	167	125	83	64	86	77	15
Unknown age	1,331	362	68	49	31	28	32	12	36	-
Unknown sex	255	30	11	11	41	9	6	9	-	16
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	44.8	39.3	50.2	40.4	39.8	40.6	47.7	51.9	50.2	52.0
Female	55.2	60.7	49.8	59.6	60.1	59.4	52.3	48.1	49.8	47.9
Unknown	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Age and sex	Canada	Dominican Republic	Ukraine	Korea	Russia	Nicaragua	United Kingdom	Colombia	Pakistan	Jamacia
Total	21,933	21,313	20,975	20,742	20,413	19,896	18,436	16,730	16,448	15,393
Under 5 years	739	606	1,825	2,082	3,733	62	469	571	840	519
5-9 years	2,159	1,497	2,173	835	1,592	410	1,078	844	1,107	1,082
10-14 years	1,775	2,013	1,843	1,263	1,608	1,380	1,028	964	1,376	1,520
15-19 years	1,486	2,471	1,762	1,737	1,355	3,190	857	1,354	1,708	1,984
20-24 years	1,331	1,938	1,629	776	1,333	2,380	933	1,442	1,458	1,221
25-29 years	2,822	2,592	2,034	2,166	2,046	1,934	2,170	1,923	2,069	1,547
30-34 years	3,408	2,927	1,924	2,849	1,768	2,403	3,699	2,266	2,191	1,752
35-39 years	2,927	2,251	1,650	2,341	1,660	2,480	3,076	2,171	1,572	1,609
40-44 years	2,178	1,487	1,494	2,323	1,436	2,111	1,985	1,469	1,122	1,251
45-49 years	1,475	1,063	1,016	1,565	1,020	1,435	1,181	1,073	906	937
50-54 years	830	790	860	763	721	832	883	807	605	704
55-59 years	383	551	452	501	470	508	471	567	438	486
60-64 years	174	439	838	485	666	317	253	453	439	278
65-69 years	104	286	529	411	367	170	130	324	279	185
70-74 years	48	202	515	300	339	109	62	260	180	131
75-79 years	26	117	227	182	154	49	56	124	67	77
80 years and over	30	44	179	114	113	55	67	73	51	60
Unknown age	38	39	25	49	32	71	38	45	40	50
Male	10,543	9,760	9,676	8,959	8,357	9,358	10,454	6,208	8,564	6,886
Under 5 years	398	300	1,003	1,133	1,890	31	246	294	432	275
5-9 years	1,095	739	1,117	436	751	209	558	417	580	520
10-14 years	897	1,026	921	661	807	704	506	491	731	745
15-19 years	721	1,240	932	934	700	1,605	435	668	887	929
20-24 years	521	845	636	297	398	1,118	440	480	590	594
25-29 years	1,187	1,188	810	476	589	1,057	1,181	594	1,008	742
30-34 years	1,639	1,364	867	958	632	1,114	2,188	775	1,346	796
35-39 years	1,455	1,022	773	1,011	629	1,102	1,846	736	935	730
40-44 years	1,034	648	648	1,045	541	955	1,191	482	570	518
45-49 years	741	440	440	772	403	661	712	352	459	354
50-54 years	434	333	368	425	267	351	534	272	300	268
55-59 years	206	207	174	226	171	210	296	204	191	173
60-64 years	90	155	357	191	228	107	152	150	208	91
65-69 years	58	111	240	142	149	48	72	117	140	65
70-74 years	28	68	243	111	125	29	32	92	98	34
75-79 years	14	42	80	72	42	10	29	40	37	18
80 years and over	6	16	56	48	25	11	20	27	31	11
Unknown age	19	16	11	21	10	36	16	17	21	23
Female	11,384	11,552	11,287	11,783	12,049	10,535	7,976	10,520	7,882	8,507
Under 5 years	341	306	821	949	1,843	31	223	277	408	244
5-9 years	1,064	758	1,055	399	840	201	520	427	527	562
10-14 years	875	987	922	602	800	676	521	473	645	775
15-19 years	764	1,231	830	803	654	1,585	422	686	821	1,055
20-24 years	810	1,093	991	479	935	1,261	493	962	867	627
25-29 years	1,635	1,404	1,221	1,690	1,456	876	989	1,329	1,061	805
30-34 years	1,769	1,563	1,056	1,891	1,136	1,288	1,509	1,491	844	956
35-39 years	1,471	1,229	877	1,330	1,029	1,378	1,228	1,434	637	879
40-44 years	1,144	839	845	1,278	895	1,156	793	987	552	733
45-49 years	734	623	575	793	617	774	469	721	447	583
50-54 years	396	457	492	338	453	481	349	535	305	436
55-59 years	177	344	278	275	299	298	175	363	247	313
60-64 years	83	284	480	294	438	210	101	303	231	187
65-69 years	46	175	288	269	218	122	58	207	139	120
70-74 years	20	134	272	189	214	80	30	168	82	97
75-79 years	12	75	147	110	112	39	27	83	30	59
80 years and over	24	28	123	66	88	44	47	46	20	49
Unknown age	19	22	14	28	22	35	22	28	19	27
Unknown sex	6	1	12	-	7	3	6	2	2	-
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	48.1	45.8	46.1	43.2	40.9	47.0	56.7	37.1	52.1	44.7
Female	51.9	54.2	53.8	56.8	59.0	53.0	43.3	62.9	47.9	55.3
Unknown	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Age and sex	Guatemala	Taiwan	Poland	Peru	Iran	Germany	Ecuador	Japan	Other
Total	13,567	12,171	11,818	11,131	10,497	9,886	9,706	9,619	252,082
Under 5 years	1,670	183	322	250	125	759	362	197	9,786
5-9 years	295	400	519	425	253	1,063	570	290	14,267
10-14 years	656	587	752	679	423	336	718	306	17,162
15-19 years	1,328	1,015	1,198	999	790	348	1,062	323	21,079
20-24 years	1,111	458	955	847	596	763	886	510	23,676
25-29 years	1,690	1,344	1,581	1,389	852	1,284	1,212	2,215	37,502
30-34 years	2,213	2,664	1,399	1,490	1,232	1,811	1,179	2,259	38,300
35-39 years	1,700	1,877	1,158	1,196	1,173	1,568	917	1,514	28,160
40-44 years	1,086	1,120	1,067	969	862	774	675	820	19,953
45-49 years	694	1,057	955	753	812	380	502	475	13,570
50-54 years	402	591	759	546	681	317	416	331	9,300
55-59 years	235	237	441	432	640	188	345	131	5,948
60-64 years	175	223	324	378	582	140	267	92	4,977
65-69 years	121	209	195	319	567	55	238	49	3,558
70-74 years	93	105	90	221	461	27	186	44	2,321
75-79 years	32	40	40	134	279	15	92	13	1,138
80 years and over	28	29	36	63	150	48	49	30	707
Unknown age	38	32	27	41	19	10	30	20	678
Male	6,483	5,138	5,154	4,752	4,867	4,504	4,421	2,594	120,205
Under 5 years	780	100	161	126	67	371	178	91	4,890
5-9 years	143	202	275	206	128	568	295	152	7,230
10-14 years	322	321	373	343	220	180	346	153	8,789
15-19 years	705	527	634	502	429	150	554	155	10,432
20-24 years	581	191	339	334	262	172	367	77	9,726
25-29 years	852	399	540	511	316	448	538	277	16,907
30-34 years	1,141	1,076	622	605	563	859	594	473	19,316
35-39 years	777	768	558	494	599	813	430	392	14,204
40-44 years	477	455	458	419	424	394	301	268	9,730
45-49 years	296	458	438	342	351	199	205	213	6,577
50-54 years	153	282	340	217	282	149	168	175	4,409
55-59 years	97	98	169	192	249	83	116	72	2,586
60-64 years	60	93	111	138	247	66	102	44	2,044
65-69 years	40	84	70	136	277	26	92	20	1,442
70-74 years	27	50	32	88	219	11	75	15	906
75-79 years	12	19	9	54	152	5	27	3	453
80 years and over	4	8	9	23	72	9	22	9	234
Unknown age	16	7	16	22	10	1	11	5	330
Female	7,079	7,033	6,662	6,375	5,627	5,376	5,285	7,025	131,814
Under 5 years	890	83	161	123	58	385	184	106	4,896
5-9 years	152	198	244	218	125	493	275	138	7,030
10-14 years	334	266	379	336	203	156	372	153	8,367
15-19 years	623	488	564	497	361	198	508	168	10,638
20-24 years	529	267	616	513	334	591	519	433	13,946
25-29 years	838	945	1,041	877	536	836	674	1,938	20,586
30-34 years	1,070	1,588	776	885	669	952	585	1,786	18,977
35-39 years	923	1,109	600	701	574	755	487	1,122	13,948
40-44 years	608	665	609	550	438	380	374	552	10,218
45-49 years	398	599	516	411	460	181	297	262	6,990
50-54 years	248	309	419	329	397	168	248	156	4,890
55-59 years	138	139	272	240	391	105	229	59	3,359
60-64 years	115	130	213	240	335	74	165	48	2,933
65-69 years	81	125	125	183	290	28	146	29	2,116
70-74 years	66	55	58	133	242	16	111	29	1,414
75-79 years	20	21	31	80	127	10	65	10	685
80 years and over	24	21	27	40	78	39	27	21	473
Unknown age	22	25	11	19	9	9	19	15	348
Unknown sex	5	-	2	4	3	6	-	-	63
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	47.8	42.2	43.6	42.7	46.4	45.6	45.5	27.0	47.7
Female	52.2	57.8	56.4	57.3	53.6	54.4	54.5	73.0	52.3
Unknown	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

- Represents zero. Z Rounds to less than .05 percent.

**TABLE 14. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Unknown
Total	1,064,318	392,828	627,479	21,632	14,308	1,089	6,982
Under 5 years	41,795	41,445	-	-	-	-	350
5-9 years	55,042	54,213	-	-	-	-	829
10-14 years	74,351	73,236	88	-	9	-	1,018
15-19 years	95,498	90,915	3,305	-	45	-	1,233
20-24 years	83,832	40,170	42,889	21	131	13	608
25-29 years	147,682	27,999	118,370	70	668	53	522
30-34 years	164,879	26,450	136,133	185	1,457	130	524
35-39 years	118,606	15,135	100,516	310	2,096	107	442
40-44 years	79,685	7,878	68,770	453	2,142	125	317
45-49 years	57,335	4,652	49,393	759	2,183	125	223
50-54 years	41,011	2,818	34,660	1,365	1,883	149	136
55-59 years	29,999	1,949	24,204	2,185	1,424	140	97
60-64 years	27,136	1,667	20,601	3,578	1,097	121	72
65-69 years	20,997	1,247	14,902	4,112	597	73	66
70-74 years	13,333	936	8,114	3,882	327	37	37
75-79 years	6,741	523	3,415	2,642	135	11	15
80 years and over	3,955	338	1,448	2,060	91	5	13
Unknown age	2,441	1,257	671	10	23	-	480
Male	476,876	203,286	261,967	2,730	4,976	367	3,550
Under 5 years	18,945	18,761	-	-	-	-	184
5-9 years	27,957	27,513	-	-	-	-	444
10-14 years	37,973	37,423	47	-	5	-	498
15-19 years	48,220	46,954	586	-	18	-	662
20-24 years	34,508	21,807	12,309	9	43	4	336
25-29 years	59,968	17,321	42,056	10	267	20	294
30-34 years	74,673	16,316	57,314	37	655	57	294
35-39 years	53,895	8,744	43,890	56	912	59	234
40-44 years	34,825	3,782	29,930	66	829	49	169
45-49 years	25,248	1,831	22,479	98	692	45	103
50-54 years	17,832	886	16,163	107	576	41	59
55-59 years	12,208	458	11,144	157	368	38	43
60-64 years	10,776	336	9,760	352	272	24	32
65-69 years	8,889	217	7,979	482	162	17	32
70-74 years	5,595	137	4,810	527	100	7	14
75-79 years	2,766	77	2,207	433	40	5	4
80 years and over	1,489	61	1,005	395	26	1	1
Unknown age	1,109	662	288	1	11	-	147
Female	587,187	189,471	365,402	18,902	9,330	722	3,360
Under 5 years	22,842	22,680	-	-	-	-	162
5-9 years	27,069	26,693	-	-	-	-	376
10-14 years	36,357	35,798	41	-	4	-	514
15-19 years	47,256	43,947	2,717	-	27	-	565
20-24 years	49,305	18,356	30,575	12	88	9	265
25-29 years	87,685	10,672	76,295	60	401	33	224
30-34 years	90,165	10,125	78,795	148	802	73	222
35-39 years	64,677	6,384	56,604	254	1,183	48	204
40-44 years	44,845	4,096	38,828	387	1,313	76	145
45-49 years	32,070	2,821	26,900	661	1,491	80	117
50-54 years	23,171	1,930	18,493	1,258	1,307	108	75
55-59 years	17,785	1,491	13,058	2,028	1,056	102	50
60-64 years	16,355	1,331	10,838	3,226	824	97	39
65-69 years	12,101	1,030	6,921	3,630	435	56	29
70-74 years	7,736	799	3,304	3,355	227	30	21
75-79 years	3,972	446	1,207	2,209	95	6	9
80 years and over	2,465	277	443	1,665	65	4	11
Unknown age	1,331	595	383	9	12	-	332
Unknown sex	255	71	110	-	2	-	72
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	44.8	51.7	41.7	12.6	34.8	33.7	50.8
Female	55.2	48.2	58.2	87.4	65.2	66.3	48.1
Unknown	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z

- Represents zero. Z Rounds to less than .05 percent.

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT-ORPHANS ADOPTED BY U.S. CITIZENS BY SEX,
AGE, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex			Age				
		Male	Female	Unknown	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years	Unknown
All countries	19,087	7,017	12,069	1	8,379	8,233	1,531	917	27
Europe	7,637	3,738	3,899	-	1,738	4,380	1,016	501	2
Albania	17	7	10	-	-	12	-	5	-
Armenia	25	10	15	-	22	3	-	-	-
Azerbaijan	16	7	9	-	4	12	-	-	-
Belarus	129	51	78	-	30	82	9	8	-
Bosnia-Herzegovina	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Bulgaria	288	141	147	-	4	204	66	14	-
Croatia	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Estonia	10	6	4	-	-	1	1	8	-
Georgia	15	6	9	-	6	4	2	3	-
Germany	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
Hungary	13	6	7	-	3	9	1	-	-
Kazakhstan	664	284	380	-	250	320	75	19	-
Latvia	26	13	13	-	1	21	3	1	-
Lithuania	30	18	12	-	2	24	2	2	-
Moldova	47	23	24	-	16	22	2	7	-
Poland	89	49	40	-	4	47	32	6	-
Portugal	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Romania	781	413	368	-	201	430	105	45	-
Russia	4,210	2,008	2,202	-	957	2,388	514	351	-
Slovak Republic	24	10	14	-	1	16	7	-	-
Soviet Union ¹	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Spain	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ukraine	1,227	672	555	-	235	772	194	25	1
United Kingdom	9	5	4	-	-	5	2	2	-
Uzbekistan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Yugoslavia ¹	4	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Asia	8,642	1,974	6,668	-	5,041	3,205	249	141	6
Afghanistan	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Bangladesh	8	1	7	-	4	2	1	1	-
Burma	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Cambodia	384	141	243	-	232	123	15	13	1
China, People's Rep.	4,629	166	4,463	-	2,173	2,348	84	23	1
Hong Kong	26	19	7	-	4	20	2	-	-
India	540	126	414	-	225	250	46	19	-
Indonesia	8	4	4	-	-	4	-	4	-
Iran	11	3	8	-	6	2	-	2	1
Japan	38	15	23	-	31	5	1	1	-
Jordan	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Korea	1,863	1,029	834	-	1,736	114	7	5	1
Lebanon	16	7	9	-	15	1	-	-	-
Mongolia	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Nepal	4	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	-
Pakistan	27	14	13	-	11	5	-	11	-
Philippines	220	94	126	-	12	127	47	33	1
Singapore	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Sri Lanka	4	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	44	18	26	-	28	9	1	6	-
Thailand	75	38	37	-	3	46	19	7	-
Turkey	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Vietnam	730	286	444	-	551	143	23	12	1
Africa	343	160	183	-	51	110	92	90	-
Algeria	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Botswana	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	3	-
Cape Verde	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chad	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT-ORPHANS ADOPTED BY U.S. CITIZENS BY SEX,
AGE, AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex			Age				
		Male	Female	Unknown	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years	Unknown
Congo, Republic	6	4	2	-	-	-	3	3	-
Cote d'Ivoire	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Egypt	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Eritrea	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ethiopia	160	77	83	-	30	42	51	37	-
Gambia, The	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ghana	17	9	8	-	2	3	7	5	-
Kenya	13	5	8	-	1	8	2	2	-
Liberia	50	21	29	-	-	16	18	16	-
Madagascar	5	4	1	-	1	1	3	-	-
Malawi	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Morocco	8	2	6	-	2	2	2	2	-
Namibia	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Niger	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Nigeria	33	14	19	-	3	20	2	8	-
Rwanda	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Senegal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sierra Leone	10	4	6	-	-	2	3	5	-
South Africa	14	10	4	-	8	6	-	-	-
Tanzania	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Uganda	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Zambia	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Oceania	19	9	10	-	8	1	3	7	-
American Samoa	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Fiji	7	3	4	-	1	1	3	2	-
Samoa	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
Tonga	6	3	3	-	1	-	-	5	-
North America	2,015	931	1,083	1	1,302	439	133	126	15
Canada	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Mexico	105	42	62	1	22	39	19	15	10
Caribbean	266	126	140	-	39	92	58	73	4
Antigua-Barbuda	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Barbados	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Dominican Republic ..	16	9	7	-	4	5	3	4	-
Grenada	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guadeloupe	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Haiti	187	92	95	-	33	77	42	34	1
Jamaica	55	22	33	-	1	7	13	31	3
St. Lucia	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Central America	1,642	761	881	-	1,241	307	55	38	1
Belize	6	2	4	-	3	-	2	1	-
Costa Rica	8	3	5	-	3	3	1	1	-
El Salvador	8	1	7	-	-	5	2	-	1
Guatemala	1,601	745	856	-	1,233	287	49	32	-
Honduras	4	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-
Nicaragua	11	6	5	-	2	6	1	2	-
Panama	4	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
South America	429	204	225	-	238	97	38	52	4
Bolivia	35	17	18	-	16	16	2	1	-
Brazil	33	17	16	-	5	7	7	13	1
Chile	4	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
Colombia	261	124	137	-	205	25	16	15	-
Ecuador	51	27	24	-	8	36	4	2	1
Guyana	18	5	13	-	-	3	3	12	-
Paraguay	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peru	22	10	12	-	3	7	4	7	1
Suriname	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Venezuela	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
Unknown or not reported	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-

¹ Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions.
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND
STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

State of intended residence	All countries	Mexico	India	China, People's Republic	Philippines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Haiti	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Total	1,064,318	206,426	70,290	56,426	53,154	35,531	31,272	27,703	27,120	23,640
Alabama	2,257	313	215	182	68	106	3	17	4	47
Alaska	1,401	126	11	51	366	22	19	1	4	13
Arizona	16,362	7,932	584	459	459	490	138	128	10	1,139
Arkansas	2,572	1,148	136	101	113	115	97	5	-	4
California	282,957	97,293	16,512	17,312	23,177	13,025	11,938	546	77	1,058
Colorado	12,494	4,107	786	648	229	612	123	19	28	280
Connecticut	12,148	177	1,001	654	339	263	74	64	409	502
Delaware	1,850	166	270	182	118	35	32	8	75	1
District of Columbia	3,043	46	53	136	88	69	752	8	26	38
Florida	104,715	3,596	1,782	1,113	1,933	1,178	725	21,729	17,136	1,767
Georgia	19,431	2,531	1,743	836	446	1,242	218	104	167	1,030
Hawaii	6,313	116	21	530	3,341	228	4	1	-	-
Idaho	2,296	942	62	108	64	59	5	9	10	296
Illinois	48,296	11,821	4,961	2,323	2,967	596	184	127	112	2,364
Indiana	6,010	944	575	485	306	151	57	19	18	324
Iowa	5,029	1,053	268	190	110	291	44	3	5	1,477
Kansas	4,030	1,195	414	230	138	354	64	12	9	57
Kentucky	4,548	260	289	240	114	181	14	389	7	864
Louisiana	3,778	247	200	210	130	519	43	107	26	47
Maine	1,186	9	30	71	52	46	7	4	4	95
Maryland	22,060	507	1,831	1,648	993	507	2,014	35	235	61
Massachusetts	28,965	227	2,332	2,450	313	1,405	990	92	1,822	471
Michigan	21,528	1,003	2,978	1,433	662	470	41	207	24	1,435
Minnesota	11,166	772	795	643	266	637	81	19	22	433
Mississippi	1,340	160	130	109	110	89	7	18	3	5
Missouri	7,616	419	543	575	270	474	38	54	28	1,494
Montana	488	30	15	36	20	7	1	-	1	-
Nebraska	3,850	1,370	216	121	86	246	74	25	3	184
Nevada	9,618	3,308	184	324	1,218	134	339	540	6	294
New Hampshire	2,595	35	305	157	172	105	12	-	16	270
New Jersey	59,920	1,098	9,154	3,262	2,905	500	2,316	1,361	1,788	333
New Mexico	5,207	3,575	78	129	83	116	16	117	2	12
New York	114,116	2,065	4,942	8,071	2,218	792	3,732	512	4,531	1,425
North Carolina	13,918	2,103	1,021	710	419	652	265	94	25	361
North Dakota	558	17	23	19	19	10	1	3	2	147
Ohio	14,725	633	1,651	1,126	452	358	48	35	31	646
Oklahoma	3,492	877	284	149	108	330	21	13	6	13
Oregon	9,638	1,985	611	557	297	704	75	123	25	255
Pennsylvania	21,441	1,031	2,904	1,858	518	1,159	91	109	186	704
Rhode Island	2,820	40	70	129	51	28	81	4	65	3
South Carolina	2,882	231	288	165	178	85	24	1	5	16
South Dakota	671	23	17	53	28	13	4	1	1	130
Tennessee	6,257	703	444	298	388	343	39	58	9	309
Texas	86,315	43,524	4,313	2,623	2,260	3,772	3,644	452	44	982
Utah	5,247	1,103	122	249	99	205	71	12	8	548
Vermont	954	4	38	71	16	50	2	2	3	240
Virginia	26,876	804	2,970	1,400	1,214	1,093	2,565	72	44	486
Washington	23,085	2,518	1,301	1,272	1,406	1,533	85	24	20	725
West Virginia	737	31	106	80	41	19	4	-	-	5
Wisconsin	8,477	2,007	645	494	247	96	31	25	9	250
Wyoming	308	70	23	9	22	3	3	-	-	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	1,722	-	9	50	1,406	9	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	113	-	1	19	75	2	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	3,459	125	3	69	5	-	14	395	12	-
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,327	1	28	2	5	2	2	-	17	-
Armed Services Posts	96	5	1	5	22	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown	15	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND
STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

State of intended residence	Canada	Dominican Republic	Ukraine	Korea	Russia	Nicaragua	United Kingdom	Colombia	Pakistan	Jamacia
Total	21,933	21,313	20,975	20,742	20,413	19,896	18,436	16,730	16,448	15,393
Alabama	96	8	40	53	89	19	78	27	40	21
Alaska	94	55	29	79	89	2	17	12	2	6
Arizona	597	21	62	118	198	64	349	84	75	13
Arkansas	71	3	18	30	42	24	65	9	9	1
California	3,509	82	3,948	7,235	3,472	5,076	4,077	1,163	2,387	299
Colorado	458	12	259	249	425	41	416	91	104	14
Connecticut	385	280	210	153	317	68	438	356	280	721
Delaware	40	12	21	137	23	4	60	21	37	32
District of Columbia	27	54	17	26	49	69	56	43	33	54
Florida	1,953	1,439	571	296	773	10,712	1,595	5,302	581	4,560
Georgia	651	83	179	583	329	192	623	299	374	327
Hawaii	120	4	6	286	29	2	36	12	8	4
Idaho	72	-	60	9	39	5	39	21	2	-
Illinois	670	63	1,053	853	812	103	638	323	1,228	204
Indiana	273	24	102	97	194	51	166	53	77	34
Iowa	111	5	38	96	163	16	53	13	29	5
Kansas	114	10	28	52	88	37	70	34	77	6
Kentucky	175	15	86	78	77	19	117	46	66	19
Louisiana	139	19	46	50	65	111	119	59	103	22
Maine	168	8	17	17	65	1	49	9	4	9
Maryland	279	152	330	958	640	293	363	256	551	505
Massachusetts	704	1,538	633	315	933	69	720	415	269	354
Michigan	1,119	51	269	299	560	33	547	74	473	82
Minnesota	389	24	340	204	474	48	168	116	111	38
Mississippi	76	3	27	26	43	7	30	15	49	10
Missouri	207	14	189	105	213	18	153	57	152	31
Montana	116	2	13	6	36	1	19	9	1	-
Nebraska	90	4	73	47	60	23	50	48	17	5
Nevada	273	24	28	126	52	190	119	93	58	9
New Hampshire	191	59	71	56	98	7	122	61	26	12
New Jersey	596	3,427	877	1,644	1,084	456	843	2,445	1,298	1,161
New Mexico	110	5	17	32	67	8	64	46	28	4
New York	1,148	10,394	3,778	1,893	2,837	504	1,417	2,652	3,294	5,727
North Carolina	807	65	314	240	427	218	513	200	224	76
North Dakota	70	3	11	4	19	-	9	1	4	1
Ohio	608	61	682	224	587	65	419	130	198	118
Oklahoma	92	6	40	62	69	13	87	25	111	14
Oregon	260	3	872	216	396	36	184	44	55	5
Pennsylvania	614	329	1,047	668	759	80	572	244	313	355
Rhode Island	44	423	37	10	69	8	53	136	13	20
South Carolina	239	18	89	41	105	29	128	88	36	24
South Dakota	25	-	55	14	29	5	11	4	2	-
Tennessee	279	14	131	120	164	34	172	64	94	14
Texas	1,640	138	416	838	852	630	1,193	814	1,890	210
Utah	229	12	78	61	141	27	116	55	30	12
Vermont	111	3	7	25	30	1	50	6	5	6
Virginia	466	66	212	1,084	503	334	533	253	1,282	141
Washington	1,057	8	3,333	679	1,435	54	449	68	146	21
West Virginia	43	5	23	11	32	-	41	11	37	7
Wisconsin	282	19	173	135	328	55	197	97	140	58
Wyoming	22	-	11	6	16	1	8	5	21	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	5	-	2	76	-	1	3	1	3	-
Northern Mariana Islands	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	7	1,854	3	13	6	31	14	213	1	-
U.S. Virgin Islands	7	388	1	1	3	-	8	6	-	19
Armed Services Posts ...	3	4	3	5	6	-	-	-	-	1
Unknown	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND
STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

State of intended residence	Guatemala	Taiwan	Poland	Peru	Iran	Germany	Ecuador	Japan	Brazil	Other
Total	13,567	12,171	11,818	11,131	10,497	9,886	9,706	9,619	9,505	242,577
Alabama	33	17	10	3	27	65	15	37	15	609
Alaska	24	6	15	11	1	15	2	14	10	305
Arizona	169	109	53	65	166	208	32	91	47	2,502
Arkansas	39	10	3	12	12	31	11	14	9	440
California	6,013	6,768	445	2,016	4,901	1,944	615	3,632	1,332	43,105
Colorado	85	88	75	92	100	188	34	154	70	2,707
Connecticut	256	50	652	286	78	121	251	84	315	3,364
Delaware	24	13	12	11	14	26	9	9	16	442
District of Columbia	70	7	4	51	22	32	3	38	32	1,140
Florida	698	172	351	2,197	309	822	994	243	2,176	18,012
Georgia	140	197	68	135	228	312	54	165	173	6,002
Hawaii	4	65	14	11	11	39	5	585	36	795
Idaho	3	6	4	23	4	74	6	27	14	333
Illinois	459	270	4,158	147	298	386	382	287	30	1,615
Indiana	81	28	56	29	40	96	20	65	180	10,327
Iowa	48	26	6	8	17	103	11	28	13	799
Kansas	57	35	15	25	36	34	17	22	13	787
Kentucky	51	22	12	15	71	129	20	63	31	1,078
Louisiana	80	47	15	22	23	45	17	36	26	1,205
Maine	13	6	10	7	12	24	2	22	13	412
Maryland	342	261	74	388	419	182	140	110	195	7,791
Massachusetts	518	182	315	175	158	314	115	230	1,355	9,551
Michigan	111	149	276	31	152	462	20	179	101	8,287
Minnesota	114	50	39	47	93	116	106	64	39	4,918
Mississippi	10	9	4	8	13	23	1	16	18	321
Missouri	85	80	22	37	85	161	13	49	37	2,013
Montana	7	1	5	5	2	13	2	9	5	126
Nebraska	101	16	4	15	14	46	4	32	16	860
Nevada	167	75	21	77	69	61	17	96	46	1,670
New Hampshire	9	30	24	10	9	45	13	17	46	617
New Jersey	652	700	1,726	1,949	206	323	2,069	322	968	14,457
New Mexico	26	27	10	19	29	75	12	28	13	459
New York	795	686	2,369	1,349	469	732	4,029	947	752	40,056
North Carolina	149	88	47	81	123	265	66	140	122	4,103
North Dakota	2	1	-	-	5	15	-	2	-	170
Ohio	82	156	140	74	104	244	42	185	78	5,548
Oklahoma	43	32	6	50	105	60	12	21	21	822
Oregon	136	58	29	55	113	110	13	178	51	2,192
Pennsylvania	167	133	262	108	105	305	107	115	171	6,427
Rhode Island	303	5	42	21	8	24	14	8	40	1,071
South Carolina	33	33	14	8	29	105	11	47	24	788
South Dakota	14	1	5	-	2	21	-	7	1	205
Tennessee	39	45	30	36	88	102	14	103	53	2,070
Texas	622	799	118	386	764	557	161	286	337	12,050
Utah	59	58	17	123	62	89	31	69	132	1,429
Vermont	5	3	14	8	6	36	3	5	12	192
Virginia	436	227	42	722	604	256	114	184	155	8,614
Washington	85	253	50	76	217	242	27	392	76	5,533
West Virginia	8	5	4	6	3	22	5	8	2	178
Wisconsin	83	49	111	52	69	160	21	58	63	2,523
Wyoming	-	2	10	5	-	12	-	5	1	53
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	-	13	-	2	1	1	1	79	3	57
Northern Mariana Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12
Puerto Rico	14	-	4	41	1	11	23	1	17	582
U.S. Virgin Islands	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	828
Armed Services Posts	1	2	5	1	-	2	-	8	-	21
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 17. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1993-2001**

State of intended residence	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	904,292	804,417	720,461	915,900	798,378	654,451	646,568	849,807	1,064,318
Alabama	2,298	1,837	1,900	1,782	1,613	1,608	1,275	1,904	2,257
Alaska	1,286	1,129	1,049	1,280	1,060	1,008	1,058	1,374	1,401
Arizona	9,778	9,141	7,700	8,900	8,632	6,211	8,667	11,980	16,362
Arkansas	1,312	1,031	934	1,494	1,428	914	940	1,596	2,572
California	260,090	208,498	166,482	201,529	203,305	170,126	161,247	217,753	282,957
Colorado	6,650	6,825	7,713	8,895	7,506	6,513	6,984	8,216	12,494
Connecticut	10,966	9,537	9,240	10,874	9,528	7,780	7,887	11,346	12,148
Delaware	1,132	984	1,051	1,377	1,148	1,063	1,026	1,570	1,850
District of Columbia	3,608	3,204	3,047	3,784	3,373	2,377	2,134	2,542	3,043
Florida	61,423	58,093	62,023	79,461	82,318	59,965	57,484	98,391	104,715
Georgia	10,213	10,032	12,381	12,608	12,623	10,445	9,404	14,778	19,431
Hawaii	8,528	7,746	7,537	8,436	6,867	5,465	4,299	6,056	6,313
Idaho	1,270	1,559	1,612	1,825	1,447	1,504	1,906	1,922	2,296
Illinois	46,744	42,400	33,898	42,517	38,128	33,163	36,971	36,180	48,296
Indiana	4,539	3,725	3,590	4,692	3,892	3,981	3,557	4,128	6,010
Iowa	2,626	2,163	2,260	3,037	2,766	1,655	1,780	3,052	5,029
Kansas	3,225	2,902	2,434	4,303	2,829	3,184	3,263	4,582	4,030
Kentucky	2,182	2,036	1,857	2,019	1,939	2,017	1,537	2,989	4,548
Louisiana	3,725	3,366	3,000	4,092	3,319	2,193	2,048	3,016	3,778
Maine	838	829	814	1,028	817	709	568	1,133	1,186
Maryland	16,899	15,937	15,055	20,732	19,090	15,561	15,605	17,705	22,060
Massachusetts	25,011	22,882	20,523	23,085	17,317	15,869	15,180	23,483	28,965
Michigan	14,913	12,728	14,135	17,253	14,727	13,943	13,650	16,773	21,528
Minnesota	7,438	7,098	8,111	8,977	8,233	6,981	5,956	8,671	11,166
Mississippi	906	815	757	1,073	1,118	701	698	1,083	1,340
Missouri	4,644	4,362	3,990	5,690	4,190	3,588	4,171	6,053	7,616
Montana	509	447	409	449	375	299	309	493	488
Nebraska	1,980	1,595	1,831	2,150	2,270	1,267	1,439	2,230	3,850
Nevada	4,045	4,051	4,306	5,874	6,541	6,106	8,305	7,827	9,618
New Hampshire	1,263	1,144	1,186	1,512	1,143	1,010	999	2,001	2,595
New Jersey	50,285	44,083	39,729	63,303	41,184	35,091	34,095	40,013	59,920
New Mexico	3,409	2,936	2,758	5,780	2,610	2,199	2,445	3,973	5,207
New York	151,209	144,354	128,406	154,095	123,716	96,559	96,979	106,061	114,116
North Carolina	6,892	6,204	5,617	7,011	5,935	6,415	5,792	9,251	13,918
North Dakota	601	635	483	606	535	472	314	420	558
Ohio	10,703	9,184	8,585	10,237	8,189	7,697	6,855	9,263	14,725
Oklahoma	2,942	2,728	2,792	3,511	3,157	2,273	2,376	4,586	3,492
Oregon	7,250	6,784	4,923	7,554	7,699	5,909	5,233	8,543	9,638
Pennsylvania	16,964	15,971	15,065	16,938	14,553	11,942	13,514	18,148	21,441
Rhode Island	3,168	2,907	2,609	3,098	2,543	1,976	2,058	2,526	2,820
South Carolina	2,195	2,110	2,165	2,151	2,446	2,125	1,773	2,267	2,882
South Dakota	543	570	495	519	490	356	356	465	671
Tennessee	4,287	3,608	3,392	4,343	4,357	2,806	2,584	4,882	6,257
Texas	67,380	56,158	49,963	83,385	57,897	44,428	49,393	63,840	86,315
Utah	3,266	2,951	2,831	4,250	2,840	3,360	3,564	3,710	5,247
Vermont	709	658	535	654	627	513	497	810	954
Virginia	16,451	15,342	16,319	21,375	19,277	15,686	15,144	20,087	26,876
Washington	17,147	18,180	15,862	18,833	18,656	16,920	13,046	18,486	23,085
West Virginia	689	663	540	583	418	375	392	573	737
Wisconsin	5,168	5,328	4,919	3,607	3,175	3,724	3,043	5,057	8,477
Wyoming	263	217	252	280	252	159	253	248	308
U.S. territories and possessions									
Guam	3,072	2,531	2,419	2,820	2,083	1,835	1,729	1,556	1,722
Marshall Islands	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	158	120	171	176	103	103	150	122	113
Puerto Rico	7,614	10,463	7,160	8,560	4,884	3,251	3,048	2,649	3,459
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,610	1,426	1,511	1,384	1,110	979	1,480	1,328	1,327
Armed Services Posts	-	-	-	-	-	88	105	116	96
Other or unknown	276	209	135	119	100	4	3	-	15

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND LEADING METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Metropolitan statistical area ¹	All countries	Mexico	India	China, People's Republic	Philippines	Vietnam	El Salvador	Cuba	Haiti	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Total	1,064,318	206,426	70,290	56,426	53,154	35,531	31,272	27,703	27,120	23,640
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	98,997	33,427	1,924	5,383	7,981	2,330	8,625	315	26	26
New York, NY	92,361	1,752	3,156	6,862	1,725	357	1,478	196	3,887	251
Miami, FL	48,797	514	163	204	257	35	323	18,425	5,740	12
Chicago, IL	44,888	11,165	4,616	2,135	2,750	507	177	116	103	2,102
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV	39,815	887	3,818	2,280	1,458	1,320	5,045	60	213	172
San Jose, CA	28,715	3,523	5,694	3,117	1,891	3,390	188	16	-	322
Houston, TX	26,687	9,447	1,446	1,137	686	1,702	2,302	145	19	258
Orange County, CA	23,506	7,588	1,001	847	1,382	3,351	667	37	-	28
San Diego, CA	22,319	10,558	539	698	2,590	967	88	35	4	49
Oakland, CA	21,250	2,862	3,215	2,527	2,361	993	437	24	2	362
Boston, MA-NH	20,591	153	1,569	1,979	176	946	867	65	1,592	423
San Francisco, CA	18,729	1,389	1,139	3,324	2,274	631	651	37	35	98
Dallas, TX	18,611	6,453	1,714	758	376	817	862	131	12	288
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	18,434	11,304	359	323	1,088	289	567	59	5	46
Fort Lauderdale, FL	16,214	266	299	158	185	73	156	616	4,235	19
Newark, NJ	15,801	176	1,350	634	546	114	791	326	1,369	142
Atlanta, GA	15,425	1,197	1,406	703	223	1,082	165	83	162	981
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	14,796	658	2,012	1,262	409	885	38	48	181	87
Detroit, MI	14,736	479	2,315	921	473	140	20	16	10	757
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	14,217	568	1,116	1,012	939	1,138	32	12	7	408
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	13,248	337	1,125	468	676	39	287	100	40	113
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	12,477	178	4,522	1,215	590	68	128	54	42	20
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ	11,977	5,079	491	344	360	415	119	123	8	1,056
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	11,679	142	1,023	472	298	55	2,232	22	590	7
Sacramento, CA	10,590	1,573	680	386	622	566	53	6	-	97
Jersey City, NJ	9,996	141	855	316	660	72	1,014	861	75	11
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL	9,445	388	126	96	178	62	76	598	3,805	19
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	9,266	491	715	556	228	504	73	15	17	261
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA	8,969	926	567	484	247	674	48	124	25	365
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	8,557	483	371	188	307	426	26	929	252	817
Las Vegas, NV-AZ	7,919	2,637	100	243	981	96	291	537	6	296
Denver, CO	7,880	2,320	515	396	130	525	76	14	18	221
Orlando, FL	7,263	276	269	136	197	276	58	424	1,275	235
El Paso, TX	6,340	5,938	22	30	31	2	16	3	-	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,236	2,663	299	123	103	580	79	12	3	272
Baltimore, MD	5,649	92	519	518	263	110	152	11	36	26
Ventura, CA	5,268	2,967	193	166	398	88	92	3	-	2
St. Louis, MO-IL	4,935	125	387	417	152	237	1	6	7	1,363
Honolulu, HI	4,870	45	20	498	2,382	219	2	1	-	-
Fresno, CA	4,661	3,063	308	37	156	54	101	1	-	2
Austin-San Marcos, TX	4,476	1,364	335	235	82	293	82	99	7	85
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	4,310	379	521	312	111	86	92	12	4	29
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH	4,209	109	367	220	124	78	12	7	5	302
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	4,132	3,795	8	9	138	3	18	5	1	-
Hartford, CT	4,009	45	365	180	95	115	10	20	16	346
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI	3,970	893	405	208	95	47	17	18	1	197
Columbus, OH	3,946	165	469	333	67	63	10	14	16	52
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	3,879	676	109	198	76	197	48	10	2	548
San Antonio, TX	3,825	2,369	122	112	126	97	40	31	2	20
Salinas, CA	3,748	2,770	42	38	297	44	112	1	-	4
Other MSA	189,443	39,182	13,696	9,494	8,514	7,500	1,802	2,562	2,943	9,214
Non-MSA	52,023	20,369	1,884	1,726	4,679	871	624	318	314	828
Unknown	234	80	9	8	21	2	2	-	8	1

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND LEADING METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued

Metropolitan statistical area ¹	Canada	Dominican Republic	Ukraine	Korea	Russia	Nicaragua	United Kingdom	Colombia	Pakistan	Jamaica
Total	21,933	21,313	20,975	20,742	20,413	19,896	18,436	16,730	16,448	15,393
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	807	25	429	3,840	641	2,927	1,015	458	563	167
New York, NY	537	9,787	3,020	1,533	2,339	447	1,022	2,066	2,677	5,059
Miami, FL	160	743	62	29	113	9,807	127	2,642	124	1,040
Chicago, IL	590	59	996	736	699	97	568	290	1,181	197
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV	454	216	239	1,426	766	679	599	446	1,500	468
San Jose, CA	418	3	170	665	512	211	517	68	338	10
Houston, TX	362	91	71	194	235	296	499	452	976	103
Orange County, CA	282	8	81	1,137	188	177	353	133	259	14
San Diego, CA	412	9	118	438	227	43	371	119	64	16
Oakland, CA	314	13	179	396	393	387	451	59	363	27
Boston, MA-NH	476	789	304	241	651	57	542	278	198	253
San Francisco, CA	343	5	353	227	449	669	576	93	111	10
Dallas, TX	554	11	212	348	283	113	306	121	532	61
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	231	4	36	174	91	380	129	82	128	32
Fort Lauderdale, FL	410	243	76	45	114	302	264	1,193	187	2,110
Newark, NJ	200	601	225	166	253	87	273	806	253	470
Atlanta, GA	527	68	147	504	274	164	460	261	330	290
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	300	231	772	583	470	154	356	160	277	334
Detroit, MI	718	12	170	146	294	11	345	46	391	49
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	652	1	1,683	457	713	45	306	49	112	12
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	85	1,248	247	1,010	323	32	121	799	140	378
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	128	551	201	171	214	75	185	207	376	81
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ	495	18	27	92	97	61	259	64	48	8
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	103	537	105	211	200	42	153	440	406	441
Sacramento, CA	138	-	2,266	90	543	67	132	30	142	6
Jersey City, NJ	41	788	47	90	84	111	86	476	257	37
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL	230	73	26	12	57	191	185	385	25	589
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	279	20	318	160	402	28	142	93	103	37
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA	201	3	1,456	194	564	23	149	28	67	6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	366	103	105	73	99	53	245	357	41	128
Las Vegas, NV-AZ	220	24	16	113	36	153	104	77	43	9
Denver, CO	237	8	208	142	309	31	246	62	91	7
Orlando, FL	155	157	39	41	86	72	235	387	103	290
El Paso, TX	21	4	2	26	5	3	14	6	6	3
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	134	12	23	72	62	21	82	56	130	13
Baltimore, MD	124	31	203	414	224	8	115	41	234	135
Ventura, CA	103	-	9	46	48	25	102	28	43	4
St. Louis, MO-IL	107	5	136	72	128	5	93	38	97	13
Honolulu, HI	81	2	4	271	19	2	23	11	6	4
Fresno, CA	28	8	66	13	27	17	17	6	20	-
Austin-San Marcos, TX	120	2	17	58	108	86	111	43	97	6
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	381	15	62	67	118	26	190	46	89	23
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH	103	17	425	42	235	18	97	31	49	47
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	20	2	-	4	-	3	5	10	2	3
Hartford, CT	132	84	84	45	77	14	75	79	115	384
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI	83	8	105	41	134	24	68	42	95	32
Columbus, OH	138	24	136	49	98	12	77	24	42	21
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	118	7	63	44	98	18	68	39	25	9
San Antonio, TX	81	5	26	43	43	38	45	44	28	5
Salinas, CA	34	1	6	31	20	6	22	11	1	-
Other MSA	6,530	4,081	4,412	2,815	4,979	1,175	4,620	2,528	2,525	1,687
Non-MSA	2,161	553	789	898	1,267	400	1,289	419	438	262
Unknown	9	3	3	7	4	3	2	1	-	3

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY LEADING COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND LEADING METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued

Metropolitan statistical area ¹	Guatemala	Taiwan	Poland	Peru	Iran	Germany	Ecuador	Japan	Brazil	Other
Total	13,567	12,171	11,818	11,131	10,497	9,886	9,706	9,619	9,505	242,577
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	4,458	2,673	138	926	2,149	437	420	1,401	423	15,063
New York, NY	477	484	1,935	1,020	232	455	3,665	802	599	34,541
Miami, FL	317	39	26	1,110	46	87	467	36	719	5,430
Chicago, IL	433	248	4,120	141	282	310	378	252	144	9,496
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV	753	418	69	1,054	876	252	195	216	304	13,632
San Jose, CA	44	1,725	45	100	595	343	10	460	108	4,232
Houston, TX	319	366	33	160	285	126	101	61	114	4,701
Orange County, CA	347	615	40	214	779	127	56	426	111	3,258
San Diego, CA	140	190	46	99	343	192	18	364	183	3,399
Oakland, CA	161	728	57	176	303	181	11	229	124	3,915
Boston, MA-NH	402	142	120	134	112	247	58	196	972	6,649
San Francisco, CA	209	351	43	171	195	287	17	390	165	4,487
Dallas, TX	136	232	36	101	286	96	29	72	97	3,574
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	351	243	22	145	98	90	50	70	60	1,978
Fort Lauderdale, FL	71	14	58	529	47	76	210	40	683	3,535
Newark, NJ	213	172	383	452	43	89	781	39	435	4,412
Atlanta, GA	89	185	54	111	213	227	45	127	162	5,185
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	79	80	198	70	75	168	51	67	98	4,693
Detroit, MI	31	87	229	13	92	249	11	116	48	6,547
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	40	220	38	51	205	143	11	316	59	3,872
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	66	95	789	777	82	71	269	151	154	3,226
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	75	255	214	190	32	65	118	33	106	2,383
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ	143	88	41	48	138	146	23	68	36	2,082
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	233	105	279	249	168	72	326	79	68	2,621
Sacramento, CA	15	79	15	24	160	61	8	55	39	2,737
Jersey City, NJ	129	29	130	431	15	25	805	57	182	2,171
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL	72	14	54	127	27	67	63	12	175	1,713
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	83	38	34	40	89	89	96	48	32	4,275
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA	110	65	21	35	103	99	9	130	35	2,211
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	40	28	108	150	59	178	74	34	134	2,383
Las Vegas, NV-AZ	126	60	18	59	55	48	14	86	43	1,428
Denver, CO	50	42	45	65	84	85	22	103	46	1,782
Orlando, FL	32	24	13	122	47	58	112	35	275	1,834
El Paso, TX	14	9	1	4	2	44	3	3	8	120
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	22	50	10	34	57	69	6	22	26	1,201
Baltimore, MD	53	33	36	53	115	69	19	40	39	1,936
Ventura, CA	97	45	11	41	82	33	8	49	20	565
St. Louis, MO-IL	59	39	16	12	41	112	6	25	18	1,218
Honolulu, HI	3	64	10	4	9	20	5	501	25	639
Fresno, CA	22	20	1	8	17	16	1	9	5	638
Austin-San Marcos, TX	41	77	7	24	64	64	4	51	41	873
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	45	52	13	15	55	71	21	27	50	1,398
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH	13	32	89	24	20	70	4	28	16	1,625
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	6	5	-	7	-	3	1	9	1	74
Hartford, CT	18	18	388	135	28	37	19	12	42	1,031
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI	37	14	49	22	41	49	6	24	19	1,196
Columbus, OH	17	56	21	16	32	51	5	56	20	1,862
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	38	41	12	80	55	68	16	48	89	1,079
San Antonio, TX	27	12	10	20	25	37	5	13	9	390
Salinas, CA	13	11	2	14	16	15	3	26	11	197
Other MSA	2,232	1,237	1,391	1,255	1,402	2,938	920	1,513	1,792	44,504
Non-MSA	564	217	295	265	121	872	131	592	338	8,539
Unknown	2	5	5	4	-	2	-	-	3	47

¹ Ranked by the number of immigrants. See Glossary for definition of metropolitan statistical area.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANTS AND IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES
ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Occupation	All immigrants	Employment-based principals							All other immigrants
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref. (skilled worker or professional)	3rd pref. (other workers)	4th pref.	5th pref.	
All occupations	1,064,318	83,145	17,062	20,623	39,451	2,089	3,855	65	981,173
Professional specialty and technical occupations	83,839	46,415	5,879	16,611	21,092	31	2,799	3	37,424
Architects and surveyors	6,403	2,151	227	987	929	2	6	-	4,252
Counselors (educational and vocational)	127	25	4	8	13	-	-	-	102
Engineers and mapping scientists	16,089	12,525	1,021	6,327	5,174	-	2	1	3,564
Aerospace engineers	63	33	7	15	11	-	-	-	30
Agricultural engineers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chemical engineers, including nuclear and petrochemical	147	123	33	60	30	-	-	-	24
Civil engineers	196	150	12	66	71	-	1	-	46
Electrical and electronic engineers	3,606	3,150	208	1,704	1,238	-	-	-	456
Industrial engineers	479	324	26	176	122	-	-	-	155
Mechanical engineers, including marine engineers and naval architects	532	465	55	222	188	-	-	-	67
Metallurgical and materials engineers, including mining	6,320	5,349	355	2,492	2,501	-	-	1	971
Engineers, unspecified or not elsewhere classified ..	4,745	2,931	325	1,592	1,013	-	1	-	1,814
Health assessment and treating occupations	7,693	4,939	34	46	4,854	5	-	-	2,754
Nurses	6,108	3,728	22	9	3,693	4	-	-	2,380
Pharmacists, dieticians, physician's assistants, and therapists (other than physical therapists)	554	302	12	35	254	1	-	-	252
Physical therapists	1,031	909	-	2	907	-	-	-	122
Health diagnosing or treating occupations	6,053	1,340	241	880	213	-	4	2	4,713
Doctors	4,040	1,019	210	755	50	-	2	2	3,021
Dentists, optometrists, podiatrists, and other health diagnosing or treating occupations	2,013	321	31	125	163	-	2	-	1,692
Lawyers and judges	992	81	14	47	19	-	1	-	911
Librarians, archivists, and curators	79	30	3	18	9	-	-	-	49
Mathematical and computer scientists	12,712	10,092	419	4,220	5,447	4	2	-	2,620
Natural scientists	4,582	3,585	1,891	1,533	161	-	-	-	997
Life scientists	2,135	1,795	879	847	69	-	-	-	340
Physical scientists	2,447	1,790	1,012	686	92	-	-	-	657
Social, recreation, and religious workers	3,668	2,855	4	22	54	2	2,773	-	813
Social scientists and urban planners	534	205	75	85	44	-	1	-	329
Teachers, college and university	3,884	1,430	682	617	129	-	2	-	2,454
Teachers, except college and university	4,821	492	68	86	334	4	-	-	4,329
Technologists and technicians	12,073	5,115	203	1,665	3,228	11	8	-	6,958
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes	4,129	1,550	993	70	484	3	-	-	2,579
Athletes and related workers	288	204	138	8	57	1	-	-	84
Editors, reporters, public relation specialists, and announcers	153	90	17	9	64	-	-	-	63
Performers	117	70	62	2	6	-	-	-	47
Writers, artists, and composers	3,571	1,186	776	51	357	2	-	-	2,385
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	27,833	14,139	9,128	1,412	3,489	32	42	36	13,694
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16,133	671	52	50	476	20	73	-	15,462
Sales occupations	15,684	668	74	62	493	29	8	2	15,016

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANTS AND IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES
ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Occupation	All immigrants	Employment-based principals							All other immigrants
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	3rd pref. (skilled worker or professional)	3rd pref. (other workers)	4th pref.	5th pref.	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9,140	219	5	3	182	28	1	-	8,921
Agricultural occupations, including horticultural and marine life	8,663	210	5	3	175	26	1	-	8,453
Fishers, hunters, and trappers	266	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	264
Forestry and logging occupations	211	7	-	-	5	2	-	-	204
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	34,033	854	6	8	697	128	15	-	33,179
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20,421	492	3	4	382	90	13	-	19,929
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	7,373	272	1	4	247	19	1	-	7,101
Transportation and material moving occupations	6,239	90	2	-	68	19	1	-	6,149
Precision, production, craft, and repair occupations	14,837	2,812	75	88	2,587	58	4	-	12,025
Construction trades	2,861	531	4	-	523	4	-	-	2,330
Extractive occupations	263	145	61	66	17	-	1	-	118
Mechanics and repairers	2,177	626	3	2	616	5	-	-	1,551
Precision production occupations	9,536	1,510	7	20	1,431	49	3	-	8,026
Service occupations	38,727	4,886	43	22	4,018	751	52	-	33,841
Cleaning and building service occupations, except private household	3,548	215	-	2	110	103	-	-	3,333
Food and beverage preparation and service occupations, except private household	6,133	2,515	12	6	2,457	40	-	-	3,618
Health service occupations	1,311	126	3	5	100	18	-	-	1,185
Personal service occupations	1,135	166	9	1	134	22	-	-	969
Private household service occupations	26,152	1,855	18	6	1,213	567	51	-	24,297
Protective service occupations	448	9	1	2	4	1	1	-	439
Military occupations	76	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	73
No occupation	420,357	1,096	88	139	432	139	297	1	419,261
Homemakers	120,808	282	23	21	150	82	6	-	120,526
Students or children	256,618	479	54	107	113	24	180	1	256,139
Retirees	3,364	48	1	-	-	-	47	-	3,316
Unemployed	39,567	287	10	11	169	33	64	-	39,280
Unknown or not reported	403,659	11,382	1,711	2,228	5,985	872	563	23	392,277

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
All countries	1,064,318	240,226	83,839	27,833	15,684	16,133
Europe	175,371	50,848	15,634	6,549	2,591	3,645
Albania	4,363	1,854	540	32	166	151
Andorra	1	-	-	-	-	-
Armenia	1,786	272	138	13	11	21
Austria	527	198	76	67	10	14
Azerbaijan	1,169	256	90	15	26	24
Belarus	2,909	700	247	10	56	64
Belgium	818	249	124	81	7	17
Bosnia-Herzegovina	23,640	10,154	495	140	442	316
Bulgaria	4,411	1,782	739	76	131	210
Croatia	2,862	1,146	131	32	51	33
Czech Republic	308	93	33	20	5	15
Czechoslovakia ¹	867	160	61	36	7	20
Denmark	716	277	98	101	15	15
Estonia	348	61	12	8	6	10
Finland	499	177	81	56	4	8
France	4,608	1,365	606	502	50	56
Georgia	789	172	85	9	7	18
Germany	9,886	3,051	1,183	812	165	357
Gibraltar	5	2	1	1	-	-
Greece	1,181	347	160	50	22	17
Hungary	1,273	321	163	40	12	43
Iceland	136	39	17	11	2	2
Ireland	1,522	494	199	165	9	43
Italy	3,142	776	295	213	26	42
Kazakhstan	2,315	383	107	22	27	46
Kyrgyzstan	588	115	25	2	5	9
Latvia	712	146	56	9	12	24
Liechtenstein	4	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	1,735	595	168	29	66	64
Luxembourg	34	13	4	5	-	4
Macedonia	924	139	39	7	13	7
Malta	57	21	7	5	1	2
Moldova	2,077	379	87	14	18	26
Monaco	9	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,687	550	229	210	22	32
Norway	553	193	85	48	17	22
Poland	11,818	3,351	1,196	104	114	237
Portugal	1,651	328	37	32	14	15
Romania	6,649	2,276	1,098	107	156	304
Russia	20,413	3,545	1,748	284	178	338
San Marino	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slovak Republic	812	243	83	34	11	29
Slovenia	142	38	11	9	2	3
Soviet Union ¹	2,735	481	197	31	28	41
Spain	1,726	461	244	105	17	30
Sweden	1,692	495	187	178	28	35
Switzerland	1,304	429	186	143	12	36
Tajikistan	187	49	14	-	3	6
Turkmenistan	94	30	12	3	-	6
Ukraine	20,975	4,428	1,367	135	257	350
United Kingdom	18,436	5,979	2,372	2,440	219	366
Uzbekistan	2,035	460	160	21	34	47
Yugoslavia ¹	6,240	1,775	341	82	107	70

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
Asia	349,776	102,083	50,406	13,141	6,959	5,468
Afghanistan	1,207	163	51	13	20	5
Bahrain	119	24	13	6	-	2
Bangladesh	7,171	1,993	661	75	385	98
Bhutan	5	2	1	-	-	-
Brunei	27	5	3	-	-	-
Burma	1,383	478	138	69	101	27
Cambodia	2,473	426	46	17	187	6
China, People's Republic	56,426	18,195	10,090	2,475	433	827
Cyprus	218	98	57	19	1	9
Hong Kong	8,321	3,130	1,054	938	168	468
India	70,290	27,073	19,935	3,062	842	643
Indonesia	2,541	543	262	142	33	46
Iran	10,497	2,592	1,141	360	285	169
Iraq	4,985	1,158	163	55	81	36
Israel	3,776	930	455	240	54	51
Japan	9,619	2,132	702	816	86	150
Jordan	4,593	1,029	306	186	95	56
Korea	20,742	3,634	1,481	746	255	322
Kuwait	1,270	289	124	63	25	20
Laos	1,416	188	22	3	7	3
Lebanon	4,601	839	334	124	67	42
Macau	342	117	33	35	8	11
Malaysia	2,445	768	396	174	34	37
Maldives	9	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia	103	15	7	4	2	2
Nepal	949	308	157	21	18	21
Oman	55	6	1	1	3	-
Pakistan	16,448	4,004	1,476	950	144	85
Philippines	53,154	13,346	6,501	988	1,137	1,276
Qatar	125	12	8	1	-	-
Saudi Arabia	1,185	81	43	15	5	8
Singapore	1,108	355	196	99	7	18
Sri Lanka	1,507	514	289	79	13	41
Syria	3,368	534	221	46	41	17
Taiwan	12,171	4,102	2,362	842	294	400
Thailand	4,291	873	237	151	113	118
Turkey	3,229	1,074	522	157	75	108
United Arab Emirates	461	23	15	5	-	-
Vietnam	35,531	10,856	882	156	1,932	340
Yemen	1,615	174	21	8	8	6
Africa	53,948	15,914	5,626	1,440	1,315	1,999
Algeria	878	317	139	29	17	37
Angola	95	20	10	3	1	2
Benin	76	27	12	2	1	4
Botswana	24	2	2	-	-	-
Burkina Faso	68	14	6	3	2	2
Burundi	79	19	5	-	1	1
Cameroon	795	225	121	21	6	23
Cape Verde	872	97	11	1	6	1
Central African Republic	11	2	1	-	-	1
Chad	45	14	3	1	3	2
Comoros	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congo, Democratic Republic	148	27	13	2	1	2
Congo, Republic	313	88	33	7	6	16
Cote d'Ivoire	605	69	22	3	14	7
Djibouti	23	6	-	-	-	1
Egypt	5,182	1,426	703	232	94	163
Equatorial Guinea	3	1	-	-	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
Eritrea	544	77	21	5	4	14
Ethiopia	5,106	1,377	323	32	170	227
Gabon	32	6	2	-	-	1
Gambia, The	391	80	6	8	15	6
Ghana	4,031	1,220	448	39	122	98
Guinea	11	1	1	-	-	-
Guinea-Bissau	274	38	11	3	2	3
Kenya	2,514	718	287	82	60	152
Lesotho	6	1	1	-	-	-
Liberia	2,285	576	105	28	51	77
Libya	224	43	28	7	1	2
Madagascar	61	10	4	2	-	2
Malawi	70	21	10	3	1	2
Mali	120	25	6	1	5	3
Mauritania	117	19	7	3	1	-
Mauritius	84	38	16	13	1	2
Morocco	4,968	1,907	437	70	92	237
Mozambique	48	14	6	1	-	4
Namibia	54	20	12	3	-	1
Niger	1,341	335	142	22	27	52
Nigeria	8,291	2,804	1,228	226	314	402
Rwanda	148	34	5	1	3	6
Sao Tome and Principe	1	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	665	122	40	10	15	20
Seychelles	18	4	2	1	-	-
Sierra Leone	1,884	613	176	17	49	87
Somalia	3,026	714	43	6	75	37
South Africa	4,100	1,275	660	379	47	101
St. Helena	2	1	-	-	1	-
Sudan	1,655	577	188	21	43	97
Swaziland	18	4	2	1	1	-
Tanzania	477	158	58	28	12	21
Togo	489	223	49	2	12	33
Tunisia	440	83	34	14	7	4
Uganda	459	155	64	33	17	16
Western Sahara	3	1	-	-	-	-
Zambia	296	117	46	34	7	17
Zimbabwe	476	149	77	41	8	12
Oceania	6,113	1,815	681	420	121	179
American Samoa	28	8	3	1	-	1
Australia	2,830	907	423	271	42	69
Cook Islands	4	1	-	-	-	-
Fiji	1,457	421	69	32	52	70
French Polynesia	17	3	1	2	-	-
Marshall Islands	2	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia, Federated States	9	2	-	1	-	-
New Caledonia	6	2	-	-	-	2
New Zealand	1,214	406	168	106	22	33
Niue	2	1	-	-	-	1
Northern Mariana Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-
Palau	3	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	27	6	4	1	-	1
Samoa	171	14	3	5	3	-
Solomon Islands	7	1	-	1	-	-
Tonga	328	42	9	-	2	2
Tuvalu	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	5	-	-	-	-	-
Wallis and Futuna Islands	1	1	1	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation				
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support
North America	407,888	55,349	7,638	4,509	3,454	3,484
Canada	21,933	5,263	2,457	2,055	138	153
Greenland	4	2	-	-	-	1
Mexico	206,426	13,182	842	690	352	403
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	1	-	-	-	-
United States	63	12	5	4	-	1
Caribbean	103,546	26,754	3,527	1,097	2,167	2,215
Anguilla	55	20	-	2	1	3
Antigua-Barbuda	463	123	18	9	11	8
Aruba	29	6	1	2	-	-
Bahamas, The	931	126	29	8	17	8
Barbados	910	191	30	18	19	22
Bermuda	99	25	11	5	-	-
British Virgin Islands	70	16	3	-	-	3
Cayman Islands	24	1	-	-	-	1
Cuba	27,703	7,408	1,084	223	586	649
Dominica	93	6	-	-	-	1
Dominican Republic	21,313	4,794	703	183	424	546
Grenada	645	138	22	12	6	7
Guadeloupe	84	10	2	4	1	-
Haiti	27,120	7,714	733	279	699	373
Jamaica	15,393	4,302	531	143	272	385
Martinique	22	4	2	-	-	1
Montserrat	61	11	6	2	-	1
Netherlands Antilles	116	13	5	5	1	-
Puerto Rico	4	2	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	466	147	11	13	5	19
St. Lucia	678	137	21	10	6	10
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	563	130	23	11	9	14
Trinidad and Tobago	6,665	1,427	292	168	110	164
Turks and Caicos Islands	33	2	-	-	-	-
U.S. Virgin Islands	6	1	-	-	-	-
Central America	75,914	10,135	807	663	797	711
Belize	939	93	20	7	4	17
Costa Rica	1,744	260	70	37	22	14
El Salvador	31,272	3,283	149	140	197	107
Guatemala	13,567	1,134	129	90	90	78
Honduras	6,615	986	130	56	93	143
Nicaragua	19,896	4,035	227	307	367	299
Panama	1,881	344	82	26	24	53
South America	68,888	13,832	3,697	1,693	1,224	1,330
Argentina	3,328	758	326	188	40	78
Bolivia	1,826	377	81	33	11	35
Brazil	9,505	2,047	696	468	80	121
Chile	1,947	369	136	55	23	46
Colombia	16,730	2,665	767	271	249	112
Ecuador	9,706	1,945	396	94	301	251
Falkland Islands	1	1	-	-	-	1
French Guiana	8	3	3	-	-	-
Guyana	8,303	2,423	341	138	190	324
Paraguay	408	74	17	5	1	2
Peru	11,131	2,148	514	187	259	269
Suriname	245	34	12	4	-	3
Uruguay	545	102	26	20	10	6
Venezuela	5,205	886	382	230	60	82
Unknown or not reported	2,334	385	157	81	20	28

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation ²	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
All countries	14,837	34,033	9,140	38,727	420,433	403,659
Europe	4,546	8,650	559	8,674	63,992	60,531
Albania	151	185	137	492	2,019	490
Andorra	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armenia	16	18	1	54	496	1,018
Austria	3	2	-	26	135	194
Azerbaijan	12	32	-	57	325	588
Belarus	67	129	3	124	1,287	922
Belgium	2	6	1	11	274	295
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	1,646	4,804	28	2,283	8,357	5,129
Bulgaria	99	69	26	432	1,602	1,027
Croatia	150	452	3	294	1,002	714
Czech Republic	5	2	-	13	90	125
Czechoslovakia ¹	10	7	1	18	159	548
Denmark	3	2	1	42	158	281
Estonia	5	5	-	15	155	132
Finland	3	3	-	22	132	190
France	22	21	3	105	1,405	1,838
Georgia	9	19	1	24	220	397
Germany	94	72	6	362	3,548	3,287
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	2	1
Greece	15	34	7	42	297	537
Hungary	7	11	-	45	286	666
Iceland	2	1	1	3	57	40
Ireland	13	25	3	37	287	741
Italy	19	22	1	158	692	1,674
Kazakhstan	40	56	2	83	1,313	619
Kyrgyzstan	12	31	-	31	258	215
Latvia	8	12	-	25	274	292
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	3	1
Lithuania	38	31	7	192	636	504
Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	13	8
Macedonia	12	21	1	39	235	550
Malta	1	5	-	-	15	21
Moldova	57	92	4	81	1,079	619
Monaco	-	-	-	-	3	6
Netherlands	4	14	6	33	445	692
Norway	3	3	1	14	126	234
Poland	703	269	223	505	3,382	5,085
Portugal	79	67	22	62	446	877
Romania	96	113	13	389	2,449	1,924
Russia	199	318	4	476	10,043	6,825
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	1
Slovak Republic.....	33	12	3	38	270	299
Slovenia	1	7	-	5	47	57
Soviet Union ¹	50	73	-	61	839	1,415
Spain	19	9	3	34	385	880
Sweden	5	12	1	49	429	768
Switzerland	13	5	2	32	423	452
Tajikistan	10	4	1	11	74	64
Turkmenistan	2	3	-	4	26	38
Ukraine	497	850	16	956	9,592	6,955
United Kingdom	103	132	13	334	5,374	7,083
Uzbekistan	33	50	2	113	782	793
Yugoslavia ¹	175	540	12	448	2,046	2,419

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation ²	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
Asia	3,281	7,421	5,221	10,186	148,211	99,482
Afghanistan	15	21	1	37	463	581
Bahrain	-	-	-	3	67	28
Bangladesh	68	44	57	605	4,161	1,017
Bhutan	-	-	-	1	-	3
Brunei	-	1	-	1	12	10
Burma	12	46	4	81	445	460
Cambodia	43	36	19	72	1,289	758
China, People's Republic	219	1,401	1,847	903	21,451	16,780
Cyprus	4	-	-	8	29	91
Hong Kong	45	115	1	341	3,677	1,514
India	228	161	1,161	1,041	29,839	13,378
Indonesia	1	11	-	48	754	1,244
Iran	154	117	23	343	4,595	3,310
Iraq	127	468	2	226	2,378	1,449
Israel	38	22	5	65	1,297	1,549
Japan	28	5	4	341	2,728	4,759
Jordan	8	199	34	145	2,544	1,020
Korea	264	188	12	366	8,678	8,430
Kuwait	5	15	1	36	552	429
Laos	21	73	31	28	406	822
Lebanon	52	17	9	194	1,868	1,894
Macau	4	6	1	19	185	40
Malaysia	21	5	3	98	702	975
Maldives	-	-	-	-	4	5
Mongolia	-	-	-	-	34	54
Nepal	10	7	7	67	340	301
Oman	-	-	-	1	44	5
Pakistan	96	59	184	1,010	9,378	3,066
Philippines	192	868	912	1,472	24,717	15,091
Qatar	-	1	-	2	75	38
Saudi Arabia	1	3	-	6	882	222
Singapore	2	7	1	25	389	364
Sri Lanka	13	9	-	70	399	594
Syria	51	14	16	128	1,456	1,378
Taiwan	17	29	11	147	4,085	3,984
Thailand	20	32	23	179	1,557	1,861
Turkey	60	24	6	122	1,026	1,129
United Arab Emirates	1	-	-	2	385	53
Vietnam	1,459	3,314	838	1,935	14,399	10,276
Yemen	2	103	8	18	921	520
Africa	1,020	1,116	211	3,187	19,150	18,884
Algeria	13	9	6	67	248	313
Angola	-	1	-	3	18	57
Benin	1	1	-	6	25	24
Botswana	-	-	-	-	15	7
Burkina Faso	-	-	-	-	17	37
Burundi	3	7	-	2	27	33
Cameroon	4	6	6	38	352	218
Cape Verde	2	35	3	38	393	382
Central African Republic	-	-	-	-	4	5
Chad	-	1	-	4	13	18
Comoros	-	-	-	-	2	-
Congo, Democratic Republic	2	6	-	1	26	95
Congo, Republic	3	5	-	18	141	84
Cote d'Ivoire	2	3	-	18	245	291
Djibouti	1	3	-	1	13	4
Egypt	32	42	14	146	1,886	1,870
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	-	-	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation ²	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
Eritrea	1	12	1	19	131	336
Ethiopia	110	96	18	401	1,635	2,094
Gabon	-	1	-	2	8	18
Gambia, The	3	9	-	33	115	196
Ghana	102	58	22	331	1,283	1,528
Guinea	-	-	-	-	1	9
Guinea-Bissau	3	5	-	11	91	145
Kenya	12	22	13	90	1,067	729
Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-	5
Liberia	29	73	5	208	886	823
Libya	-	-	-	5	95	86
Madagascar	-	-	-	2	22	29
Malawi	-	-	2	3	28	21
Mali	-	1	-	9	30	65
Mauritania	-	4	-	4	11	87
Mauritius	-	-	-	6	16	30
Morocco	368	149	34	520	1,524	1,537
Mozambique	-	1	-	2	7	27
Namibia	1	2	-	1	15	19
Niger	16	13	4	59	282	724
Nigeria	86	58	56	434	3,071	2,416
Rwanda	2	7	-	10	71	43
Sao Tome and Principe	-	-	-	-	-	1
Senegal	7	5	-	25	232	311
Seychelles	-	1	-	-	6	8
Sierra Leone	49	37	3	195	886	385
Somalia	59	297	5	192	1,331	981
South Africa	13	10	7	58	1,483	1,342
St. Helena	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	21	98	6	103	696	382
Swaziland	-	-	-	-	7	7
Tanzania	4	9	3	23	152	167
Togo	57	14	-	56	136	130
Tunisia	3	5	1	15	97	260
Uganda	3	7	-	15	106	198
Western Sahara	1	-	-	-	-	2
Zambia	6	-	1	6	89	90
Zimbabwe	1	3	1	6	113	214
Oceania	64	151	46	153	1,718	2,580
American Samoa	-	1	2	-	9	11
Australia	20	19	2	61	771	1,152
Cook Islands	-	1	-	-	-	3
Fiji	20	102	20	56	578	458
French Polynesia	-	-	-	-	4	10
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	-	2	-
Micronesia, Federated States	1	-	-	-	3	4
New Caledonia	-	-	-	-	2	2
New Zealand	18	16	12	31	254	554
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	1
Northern Mariana Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1
Palau	-	-	-	-	2	1
Papua New Guinea	-	-	-	-	8	13
Samoa	-	1	1	1	24	133
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	-	2	4
Tonga	5	11	9	4	58	228
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	1
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	1	4
Wallis and Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEAR 2001—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Occupation				No occupation ²	Unknown
	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service		
North America	4,774	14,744	2,706	14,040	161,718	190,821
Canada	91	116	6	247	8,191	8,479
Greenland	-	-	-	1	1	1
Mexico	865	6,464	1,169	2,397	91,052	102,192
St. Pierre and Miquelon	-	-	-	1	1	-
United States	-	-	-	2	27	24
Caribbean	2,763	5,479	1,287	8,219	39,859	36,933
Anguilla	2	2	1	9	26	9
Antigua-Barbuda	8	2	2	65	138	202
Aruba	-	2	-	1	4	19
Bahamas, The	1	10	-	53	388	417
Barbados	11	9	1	81	214	505
Bermuda	2	-	1	6	30	44
British Virgin Islands	1	-	-	9	34	20
Cayman Islands	-	-	-	-	14	9
Cuba	924	2,412	77	1,453	9,157	11,138
Dominica	1	-	-	4	19	68
Dominican Republic	318	1,472	275	873	10,684	5,835
Grenada	15	5	6	65	197	310
Guadeloupe	2	-	-	1	48	26
Haiti	1,165	1,223	739	2,503	10,282	9,124
Jamaica	82	158	156	2,575	5,850	5,241
Martinique	-	-	-	1	7	11
Montserrat	1	-	-	1	14	36
Netherlands Antilles	-	1	-	1	53	50
Puerto Rico	-	1	-	1	-	2
St. Kitts-Nevis	18	12	3	66	182	137
St. Lucia	14	8	13	55	266	275
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	14	6	-	53	133	300
Trinidad and Tobago	184	154	13	342	2,107	3,131
Turks and Caicos Islands	-	1	-	1	9	22
U.S. Virgin Islands	-	1	-	-	3	2
Central America	1,055	2,685	244	3,173	22,587	43,192
Belize	4	25	-	16	249	597
Costa Rica	18	49	7	43	577	907
El Salvador	341	807	102	1,440	6,949	21,040
Guatemala	110	376	58	203	4,063	8,370
Honduras	55	230	34	245	2,822	2,807
Nicaragua	524	1,128	43	1,140	7,158	8,703
Panama	3	70	-	86	769	768
South America	1,129	1,919	395	2,445	25,161	29,895
Argentina	45	31	5	45	913	1,657
Bolivia	80	47	6	84	727	722
Brazil	133	86	21	442	2,642	4,816
Chile	28	21	4	56	556	1,022
Colombia	90	926	19	231	5,727	8,338
Ecuador	295	190	94	324	4,339	3,422
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	3	2
Guyana	305	314	212	599	4,023	1,857
Paraguay	10	3	6	30	128	206
Peru	106	251	26	536	3,964	5,019
Suriname	4	7	1	3	116	95
Uruguay	9	5	-	26	119	324
Venezuela	24	38	1	69	1,904	2,415
Unknown or not reported	23	32	2	42	483	1,466

¹ Data are for unknown republic; exclude independent republics. See Notice of Special Geographic Definitions. ² Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons. - Represents zero.